

BOARD MEETING AGENDA

December 17, 2024

12:00 p.m. CityPlace Building

- A. Call Meeting to Order
- B. Pledge of Allegiance
- C. Approval of Minutes November 19, 2024
- D. Public Comments
- E. Local Labor Monitoring Report November Kevin Loewke
- F. Local Labor Exemptions Report November Kevin Loewke
- G. Financial Report November Gregg Genovese
- H. Applications for Consideration
 - 1. AlchLight LLC
 - 2. Woerner Industries LLC
 - 3. Waffle8er Inc
 - 4. 2851 Clover LLC
- I. Project Modifications
 - 1. I-Square, LLC PILOT Modification and Extension
 - 2. Sibley Redevelopment LP Extension
 - 3. Sibley Mixed Use LLC Extension
 - 4. Sibley Commercial LLC Extension
- J. Governance Committee Report A. Burr

Renew Annual Contracts

Auditing Services Contract

Accounting & Chief Financial Officer Contract

Local Labor Monitoring Contract

Local Labor Exemption Processing Contract

Legal Services Contract

Real Estate Brokerage Firm

- K. Executive Director Discussion Items
 - Brew Road Sale Update
 - o SAM Grant
 - Travel Report
 - o 2025 Meeting Schedule
 - o Dashboard

- L. Executive Session under Section 105(f) of the Public Officers Law. Staff Performance Evaluations
- M. Chair Burr Discussion Items
- N. Adjourn Meeting

Next meeting: Tuesday, January 21, 2025



DRAFT BOARD MEETING MINUTES November 19, 2024

Time & Place: 12:00 p.m. at City Place

Board Present: A. Burr, L. Bolzner, R. King, T. Tolefree, N. Jones (via Zoom)

Also Present: R. Finnerty, R. Baranello, Esq., T. Francis, A. Clark, K. Loewke, G. Genovese, H.

Maffucci

Chair Burr called the meeting to order at 12:00 p.m. and R. King led the board in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Chair Burr introduced and welcome new board member Truman Tolefree.

On motion by R. King, second by L. Bolzner, all aye, minutes of the October 15, 2024 meeting were approved.

K. Loewke presented the local labor monitoring report for October 2024.

K. Loewke presented the local labor exemption report for October 2024.

G. Genovese presented the financial report for October 2024 and introduced Mike Cicero from High Probability Advisors.

Deputy Director R. Finnerty presented the following projects for consideration:

120 Main Hotel LLC

120 Main Hotel LLC is proposing the renovation, reconstruction and rehabilitation of the former 14-story Rochester Riverside Hotel in the City of Rochester. The renovated facility will consist of: a parking garage with 329 structured and surface parking spaces; a 123 room hotel with restaurants and retail space on floors 1, 2 and 3; banquet and meeting spaces on floor 4; and 171 residential units on floors 6-14. The residential portion will have 1-2 bedroom units with rent ranges from \$1,000-\$1,654 per month. 20% (34) of the residential units will be set aside for individuals earning 60% of the area median income and will be a representative cross section of units. This project is considered "retail" under Section 862 of the General Municipal Law, however, the project qualifies for benefits under the "highly distressed area" exception (project is located contiguous to a distressed census tract). The \$61 million project is projected to create 27 jobs over three years. At the request of the City of Rochester, this project is seeking a special 20 year property tax abatement, sales tax and mortgage record tax exemptions. The benefit to incentive ratio is 3:1

The applicant was represented by Tom Fox, Director of Development, Ellicott Development Company. The applicant confirmed awareness of the local labor policy and that exemptions must be requested 45 days in advance. The applicant does not anticipate any local labor exemptions at this time. Ms. Baranello stated that, at the public hearing, which was held on November 14, 2024, members of the public asked clarifying question about the project but were no comments in favor of or against the financial assistance being contemplated by the Agency.

The board considered the following resolution: RESOLUTION OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (i) ACKNOWLEDGING THE PUBLIC HEARING HELD BY THE AGENCY ON NOVEMBER 14, 2024, WITH RESPECT TO A CERTAIN PROJECT BEING UNDERTAKEN BY 120 MAIN HOTEL LLC OR A RELATED ENTITY FORMED OR TO BE FORMED (COLLECTIVELY, THE "COMPANY"); (ii) MAKING A DETERMINATION WITH RESPECT TO THE PROJECT PURSUANT TO SEQRA; (iii) APPOINTING THE COMPANY AS AGENT OF THE AGENCY: (iv) AUTHORIZING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO THE COMPANY IN THE FORM OF (A) A SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION FOR PURCHASES AND RENTALS RELATED TO THE ACQUISITION, RENOVATION AND EQUIPPING OF THE PROJECT, (B) A PARTIAL MORTGAGE RECORDING TAX EXEMPTION AND (C) A REAL PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT STRUCTURED THROUGH A PAYMENTIN- LIEU-OF-TAX AGREEMENT ("PILOT AGREEMENT"); AND (v) AUTHORIZING THE NEGOTIATION, EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A PROJECT AGREEMENT, LEASE AGREEMENT, LEASEBACK AGREEMENT, PILOT AGREEMENT AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WITH RESPECT TO THE PROJECT.

On motion by L. Bolzner, second by T. Tolefree for inducement and final resolution approving a sales tax exemption, mortgage recording tax exemption and a real property tax abatement, a roll call vote resulted as follows and the motion carried:

T. Tolefree	Yea	R. King	Yea
L. Bolzner	Yea	A. Burr	Yea
N. Jones	Yea		

2851 Clover LLC

2851 Clover LLC is proposing the construction of a new housing development in the Town of Pittsford. This development has been designed around the desires of the Town of Pittsford for affordable workforce housing. The property is currently run down, has been vacant for almost 10 years and needs significant asbestos removal. This new development will consist of 175 units (122 one bedroom, 42 two-bedroom, and 12 3-bedroom) with rents ranging from \$1,599-\$3,199 per month. Per COMIDA's policy, 35 (20%) of the 175 units will be set aside as affordable for those earning 80% of the are median income at rents of \$1,350-\$2,096. These affordable units will be a representative cross section of all units. This \$41 million project is projected to create 8 new FTEs over the next three years. 2851 Clover LLC is seeking approval of a real property tax abatement, sales tax exemption and mortgage recording tax exemption.

The applicants, Danny Daniele, President and Anthony Daniele, President, presented their application for consideration. A. Daniele stated that the project could move forward without the real property tax abatement but requested that the board consider modifying the set aside should the board determine that the real property tax abatement is not warranted. H. Maffucci stated that age-in-place housing is needed in the Town of Pittsford and this project will provide that.

Benefits will be considered at a later date.

Pittsford Canalside Properties, LLC

Pittsford Canalside Properties LLC is proposing to construct a mixed-use development on 7.5 acres in the Village of Pittsford. The development will consist of 156 units (3% Studios, 36% 1 Bedrooms, 38% 2

Bedrooms and 21% 3 bedrooms) with rents ranging from \$1800 to \$3500. Per COMIDA's policy, 32 (20%) of the 156 units will be set aside as affordable for those earning 80% of the area median income. These affordable units will be a representative cross section of all units. In addition to the residential portion, the development will include a clubhouse and restaurant facility along the Erie Canal. This site will also feature public benefit and amenities including new public access points to the canal, sidewalks, gazebos, benches, landscaping and docks. This \$73 million phased project is projected to create 24 new FTEs over the next three years. Pittsford Canalside Properties LLC is seeking approval of sales tax and mortgage recording tax exemptions.

The applicant's representative, Chris Nadler, General Counsel, Mark IV Enterprises, presented their application for consideration .

Benefits will be considered at a later date.

N. Jones left the meeting.

Unither Manufacturing LLC

Unither Manufacturing, LLC is a pharmaceutical contract and manufacturing organization focused on pre-measured single-use dosage forms, located in the Town of Henrietta. The Monroe County facility is the company's only U.S. manufacturing site. Unither was approved for a property tax abatement, sales tax and mortgage recording tax exemptions for Phase 1 of their 5 year expansion plan in 2019. For Phase 2, Unither is proposing a 65,000 sq. ft. expansion. The expansion will host new sterile manufacturing areas and will allow for an increase in current capacity and additional production lines. The new facility will also house a state of the art laboratory and warehouse. The \$14 million project is projected to create 50 FTEs in addition to the existing 303 FTEs. Unither Manufacturing LLC is seeking approval of a sales tax exemption only. The benefit to incentive ratio is 12:1.

The applicant was represented by David DeCarlo, Director of Finance. The applicant confirmed awareness of the local labor policy and that exemptions must be requested 45 days in advance. The applicant does not anticipate any local labor exemptions at this time. Ms. Baranello stated that there were no comments at the public hearing, which was held on November 14, 2024.

The board considered the following resolution: RESOLUTION OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY TAKING OFFICIAL ACTION (i) ACKNOWLEDGING THE PUBLIC HEARING HELD BY THE AGENCY ON NOVEMBER 14, 2024, WITH RESPECT TO THE UNITHER MANUFACTURING LLC (THE "COMPANY") PROJECT (THE "PROJECT"); (ii) MAKING A DETERMINATION WITH RESPECT TO THE PROJECT PURSUANT TO SEQRA; (iii) APPOINTING THE COMPANY AS AGENT OF THE AGENCY; (iv) PROVIDING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO THE COMPANY IN THE FORM OF A SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION FOR PURCHASES AND RENTALS RELATED TO THE UNDERTAKING OF THE PROJECT; AND (v) AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A PROJECT AGREEMENT AND RELATED DOCUMENTS.

On motion by T. Tolefree, second by L. Bolzner for inducement and final resolution approving a sales tax exemption, a roll call vote resulted as follows and the motion carried:

L. Bolzner Yea A. Burr Yea N. Jones Absent

HIS Land LLC

HIS Land LLC, a real estate holding company, is a proposing the renovation of a vacant facility in the City of Rochester, to attract new international tenants specializing in framers for eyewear and lenses. Renovations for this facility require new roofing, HVAC and other electrical work. The \$520,845 project is projected to create 85 FTEs over the next three years. HIS Land LLC is seeking approval of a sales tax exemption only. The benefit to incentive ratio is 590:1.

The applicant was represented by Patrick Ho, CEO/Chairman and Jennifer Ott, Controller. The applicant confirmed awareness of the local labor policy and that exemptions must be requested 45 days in advance. The applicant does not anticipate any local labor exemptions at this time.

The board considered the following resolution: RESOLUTION OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY TAKING OFFICIAL ACTION TO APPOINT (i) HIS LAND, LLC OR A RELATED ENTITY FORMED OR TO BE FORMED (COLLECTIVELY, THE "COMPANY") AS ITS AGENT TO UNDERTAKE A CERTAIN PROJECT; (ii) PROVIDE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO THE COMPANY IN THE FORM OF A SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION FOR PURCHASES AND RENTALS RELATED TO THE UNDERTAKING OF THE PROJECT; (iii) AUTHORIZE THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A PROJECT AGREEMENT AND RELATED DOCUMENTS; AND (iv) MAKE A DETERMINATION WITH RESPECT TO THE PROJECT PURSUANT TO SEQRA.

On motion by R. King, second by L. Bolzner for inducement and final resolution approving a sales tax exemption, a roll call vote resulted as follows and the motion carried:

T. Tolefree Yea R. King Yea L. Bolzner Yea A. Burr Yea

N. Jones Absent

Deputy Director R. Finnerty presented the following modifications for consideration:

Apple Latta LLC – Extension

Apple Latta II LLC, a real estate holding company, is constructing a senior housing project in the Town of Greece. The \$58.6 million project was originally approved in May 2015. The project was approved for a custom real property tax abatement, mortgage recording tax and sales tax exemptions. The project received a renewal and extension in 2020, an increase in 2021 and an extension in 2024. The applicant is now seeking an extension of the sales tax exemption through December 31, 2026 due to construction delays and material shortages.

The board considered the following resolution: RESOLUTION OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (THE "AGENCY") AUTHORIZING THE EXTENSION OF THE SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION BENEFITS GRANTED TO APPLE LATTA II LLC (THE "COMPANY") THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2026, AND THE EXECUTION OF RELATED DOCUMENTS.

On motion by T. Tolefree, second by L. Bolzner, all aye, motion carried to approve an extension of the sales tax exemption through December 31, 2026.

1733 Ridge Road LLC – Extension

1733 Ridge Rd. LLC is the owner of the former Irondequoit Mall, which is being redeveloped as SkyView on the Ridge. In March 2018, the applicant was approved for a real property tax abatement and sales and mortgage recording tax exemptions. In October 2020 and December 2022, the applicant was approved for extensions of the sales tax exemption. The applicant is now seeking another extension of the sales tax exemption through December 31, 2026 due to material shortages and delays from current economic conditions.

The board considered the following resolution: RESOLUTION OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (THE "AGENCY") AUTHORIZING THE EXTENSION OF THE SALES TAX EXEMPTION BENEFITS GRANTED TO 1733 RIDGE RD LLC (THE "COMPANY") THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2026, AND THE EXECUTION OF RELATED DOCUMENTS.

On motion by R. King, second by L. Bolzner, all aye, motion carried to approve an extension of the sales tax exemption through December 31, 2026.

<u>Jay's Acquisition II LLC – Increase</u>

Jay's Acquisitions II LLC is redeveloping the Triangle Building located in the City of Rochester. Originally approved in July 2023, the project includes the reconstruction and renovation of the existing building into a multi-tenant mixed use facility, with the ground floor as commercial space and new residential space above. The ground floor will be occupied by Colgate Rochester Crozer Divinity School. The new residential space will contain approximately 36 residential apartments with a mixture of studio, one-bedroom and two-bedroom apartments which will be targeted to Eastman School of Music Students. The applicant is requesting an increase of \$22,501 in the mortgage recording tax exemption from \$32,445 to \$54,945 to account for the upfront funding of the \$3 million Restore NY grant awarded to the project. Total project costs will remain the same.

The board considered the following resolution: RESOLUTION OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY AUTHORIZING ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO JAY'S ACQUISITIONS II LLC IN AMOUNTS EXCEEDING THE AMOUNTS PREVIOUSLY APPROVED BY THE AGENCY AND THE EXECUTION OF RELATED DOCUMENTS.

On motion by R. King, second by T. Tolefree, all aye, motion carried to approve an increase of the mortgage recording tax exemption to an amount not to exceed \$54,945.

APM Holdings LLC/TFI Rochester NY LLC – Assumption

APM Holdings, LLC is a real estate holding company for Addison Precision Manufacturing Corporation. Addison was founded in 1951 and provides complex, close tolerance precision machined parts for the aircraft, aerospace, medical and defense industries throughout the world. TFI Rochester NY LLC is purchasing the building and will assume the PILOT Agreement.

The applicant was represented by Greg Nearpass, Esq. Woods, Oviatt, Gilman.

The board considered the following resolution: RESOLUTION OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (THE "AGENCY") AUTHORIZING THE ASSIGNMENT BY APM HOLDINGS LLC OF CERTAIN FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND DOCUMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH A CERTAIN PROJECT LOCATED ON GATES GREECE TOWN LINE ROAD IN THE TOWN OF GREECE, NEW YORK, TO TFI ROCHESTER NY LLC AND TO ADDISON PRECISION MANUFACTURING LLC; AND THE EXECUTION OF RELATED DOCUMENTS.

On motion by T. Tolefree, second by R. King, all aye, motion carried to approve the sale of the facility and assignment of the real property tax abatement.

The Governance Committee Report was given by Chair Burr. The Governance Committee met on November 5, 2024 and reviewed the current housing policy as well as the published RFP for a housing study. The committee discussed changes to the current housing policy that included reverting back to a 10% affordable set aside while the housing study is being undertaken. The committee decided to not make any changes to the current policy and will revisit the policy discussion once the housing study is complete.

Deputy Director R. Finnerty introduced Jeff Hoffman, Director of Foundation Development, Ivelisse Marrero, Director of Family Child Care and Hayley Izard, Administration Assistant from Rochester Childfirst Network. Mr. Hoffman provided a program update and reviewed their request for a contract extension. On motion by R. King, second by L. Bolzner, all aye, motion carried to approve an extension of the contract with Rochester Childfirst Network programs through June 30, 2025.

Deputy Director R. Finnerty provided detail on New York State Economic Development Council Competitiveness Project and its new program called the New Economic Blueprint. This project will make recommendations to improve New York's business climate, identify regulatory challenges and fixes, address the affordability issues, and develop solutions on outward migration that is costing New York valuable resources. NYSEDC estimated the study would cost approximately \$100,000 and is soliciting their membership for contributions. On motion by R. King, second by T. Tolefree, all aye, motion carried to approve a \$5,000 contribution to the NYSEDC to support the undertaking of the Competitiveness Project.

Deputy Director R. Finnerty reviewed the current dashboard.

On motion by R. King, second by L. Bolzner, all aye, motion carried to enter into executive session under Section 105(h) to discuss the proposed sale of real property.

On motion by L. Bolzner, second by T. Tolefree, motion carried to come out of executive session and continue the regular meeting.

On motion by T. Tolefree, second by R. King, all aye, motion carried to authorize the Executive Director to negotiate the purchase price and enter into a contract for sale of the properties located at 30, 75, and 141 Brew Road.

There being no further business to discuss, on motion by T. Tolefree, second by L. Bolzner, all aye, the regular meeting of the Board was adjourned at 1:26 p.m.



November 2024 Monthly C.O.M.I.D.A. Report

December 5th, 2024

- 1. This report covers our site visits between November 1st, 2024 and November 30th, 2024.
- 2. During this period Loewke Brill made 52 monthly site visits.
- 3. During this period Loewke Brill made "2" Follow up visits.
- 4. Loewke Brill checked for residence with 1176 workers.
- 5. Of those workers, there were "4" non-compliant.
 - a. 1- No proof of residence
 - i. 11/12/24 Jay's Acquisitions II, LLC Precision Builders 1 no ID, compliant on follow up visit 11/13/24
 - b. 3 Out of Area
 - i. 11/11/24 Gannett Partners I, LLC ISQ 3 workers out of area. Project claimed they had waiver, they did not. Workers were removed and off site on follow up visit 11/12/24
 - c. 0 Invalid ID
- 6. There were "0" new COMIDA sign(s) delivered





November 2024 COMIDA Verified Local Labor Exemption Report

Board Meeting - December 17th, 2024

The following Verified Local Labor Exemption Requests were processed in November 2024

- Fairlife, LLC Vitrified Tile Specialty Construction: Fairlife, LLC uses Argelith Hexalith tile in their production plants around the country. This specialized tile is used in a number of dairy facilities across America, and specifically in New York state. This particular tile, created by Argelith Ceramic Tiles has been installed at 3 HP Hood facilities, 2 Byrne facilities, Chobani, Cayuga Milk Ingredients, LePrino, and Friesland Campina, all within NY. There is a factory training program that is required to install these tiles. We have been provided a list of companies that have employees who have been trained. None are within the local area. There are two contractors that will be performing the work due to scheduling issues on the project. One of which is Integrated Industrial Services Inc based out of Syracuse NY, which will be performing 1/3 of the work. Unfortunately they do not have workers who live in the local area that can perform the installation. The other company is Stogsdill Tile Co, based in Huntley Illinois. We had conversations with EG Sackett tile, who is also performing work at the Fairlife facility, however they don't have the factory trained employees on staff to perform the installation.
- Fairlife, LLC Tarsco Bolted Tank Specialty/Lack of Local Labor: Tarsco Bolted Tank is being hired to erect and install the fire protection water storage tank by the fire pump house on the Fairlife, LLC project located at 1900 Tebor Road in Webster. JF Ahern, which is the fire protection company on site that currently has an exemption, has a design build contract with Haskell and has chosen Tarsco for this scope. JF Ahern has been utilizing Davis-Ulmer Fire Protection, a local company here in Rochester for the majority of fire protection labor on the project. Davis-Ulmer, a union contractor, has confirmed they have no local workforce capable of performing this scope, and there are no certified companies in the local 10 county area. Fire tanks such as this are not common in our area as most water is pumped from underground utilities, they are more common in the NYC area and exist on rooftops. We asked Haskell if any local crane operators could be utilized in the process, however, crane operators are unnecessary as everything is erected piece by piece on site. Haskell has provided photos to show how the tanks are erected.
- Home Leasing, LLC I.C. Construction <u>Lack of Local Labor</u>: I.C. Construction is asking for an exemption for union painters on the Home Leasing, LLC project. Local 150 has provided a letter stating that they cannot provide local union painters for the Tailor Square project. They will be pulling union painters from Erie County but will replace them with local painters as they come available. The project is nearing completion and they are hoping to finish on schedule, but will not be able to if they have to wait for local workers. Loewke Brill considers this waiver request to be valid and recommends the waiver to be processed.







COMIDAStatement of Financial Position

	Year To Date 11/30/2024	Year Ending 12/31/2023
	Actual	Actual
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,286,339	5,637,860
Cash - Grant Funding	7,072,973	-
Accounts Receivable, Net	143,652	151,709
Short Term Investments	13,690,416	12,349,432
Prepaid Expenses	152,731	19,901
Total Current Assets	22,346,111	18,158,902
Long-term Assets		
Property & Equipment	633,300	625,000
Other Long-term Assets	260,511	260,511
Total Long-term Assets	893,811	885,511
Total Assets	23,239,922	19,044,413
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Liabilities		
Short-term Liabilities		
Accounts Payable	12,739	143,283
Accrued Liabilities	192,979	584,239
Grant Liabilities	7,072,973	-
Total Short-term Liabilities	7,278,691	727,522
Long Term Liabilities	335,927	335,926
Total Liabilities	7,614,618	1,063,448
Net Assets		
Net Assets	17,980,964	15,098,946
Change In Net Assets	(2,355,660)	2,882,019
Total Net Assets	15,625,304	17,980,965
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	23,239,922	19,044,413

Summary Statement of Activities - All Funds with Prior Year

	Year To Date	Year To Date	Prior Year To Date
	11/30/2024	11/30/2024	11/30/2023
	Actual	Budget	Actual
Revenue			
Fee Income	701,725	2,291,667	1,819,904
Interest Income	687,459	320,833	291,120
Total Revenue	1,389,184	2,612,500	2,111,024
Payroll	377,463	328,167	269,786
Program & Community Development	2,673,058	2,627,682	1,704,645
General & Administrative	692,498	658,542	716,430
Total Expenses	3,743,019	3,614,390	2,690,860
Change In Net Assets	(2,355,661)	(1,001,890)	(579,836)



APPLICATION SUMMARY

DATE: December 17, 2024	
-------------------------	--

APPLICANT: Alchlight, LLC

1999 Lake Avenue, Suite A512

Rochester, NY 14615

PROJECT ADDRESS: 1999 Lake Avenue, Suite A512

Rochester, NY 14615

PROJECT SUMMARY: Alchlight, LLC, a technology company specializing in

advanced ultrafast laser material fabrication located in the

City of Rochester, is proposing the purchase of a motorized 3D surface profiler. This equipment will be crucial to Alchlight's manufacturing process, allowing them to evaluate their manufacturing process and quality control. The \$145,279 project is projected to create 3 FTEs over the next three years. Alchlight, LLC has applied for a Great Rebate on the equipment purchase though the Monroe County Industrial Development Corporation and is seeking approval of the sales tax

exemption through COMIDA. The Benefit/Incentive ratio

is 140:1.

PROJECT AMOUNT: \$145,279- Sales Tax Exemption Only

EXEMPTIONS: \$11,622

JOBS: EXISTING: 3.5 FTEs
New: 3 FTEs

PUBLIC HEARING DATE: N/A

BENEFIT TO INCENTIVE RATIO: 140:1

SEQR: Type II Action under SEQR Section 617.5

ELIGIBILITY: APPROVED GREATRATE/REBATE - EQUIPLUS ONLY

APPROVED PURPOSE: JOB CREATION

County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency MRB Cost Benefit Calculator

MRB group

Date December 17, 2024
Project Title Alchlight LLC

Project Location 1999 Lake Avenue, Suite A512, Rochester, NY 14615

Economic Impacts

Summary of Economic Impacts over the Life of the PILOT Project Total Investment

\$145,279

Temporary (Construction)

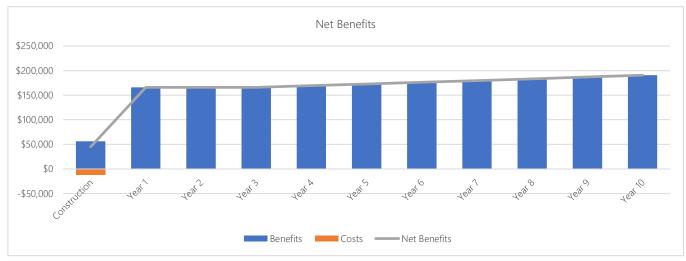
	Direct	Indirect	Total	
Jobs	1	0	1	
Earnings	\$44,790	\$8,498	\$53,288	
Local Spend	\$116,223	\$28,930	\$145,153	

Ongoing (Operations)

Aggregate over life of the PILOT

	Direct	Indirect	Total
Jobs	3	1	4
Earnings	\$1,333,454	\$325,943	\$1,659,397

Figure 1



Net Benefits chart will always display construction through year 10, irrespective of the length of the PILOT.

Tempo rary
Ongoin g

0 1 2 3 4 5

© Copyright 2023 MRB Engineering, Architecture and Surveying, D.P.C.

Figure 3



Ongoing earnings are all earnings over the life of the PILOT.

Fiscal Impacts



Estimated Costs o	f Exemptions
-------------------	--------------

	Nominal Value	Discounted Value*
Property Tax Exemption	\$0	\$0
Sales Tax Exemption	\$11,622	\$11,622
Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$5,811	\$5,811
State Sales Tax Exemption	\$5,811	\$5,811
Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0	\$0
Local Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	<i>\$0</i>	\$0
State Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0	\$0
Total Costs	\$11,622	\$11,622

State and Local Benefits

	Nominal Value	Discounted Value*
Local Benefits	\$1,724,674	\$1,550,541
To Private Individuals	<u>\$1,712,685</u>	\$1,539,763
Temporary Payroll	\$53,288	\$53,288
Ongoing Payroll	\$1,659,397	\$1,486,474
Other Payments to Private Individuals	\$0	\$0
To the Public	<u>\$11,989</u>	<u>\$10,778</u>
Increase in Property Tax Revenue	\$0	\$0
Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue	<i>\$373</i>	\$373
Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue	\$11,616	\$10,405
Other Local Municipal Revenue	\$0	\$0
State Benefits	\$89,060	\$80,068
To the Public	<u>\$89,060</u>	\$80,068
Temporary Income Tax Revenue	\$2,398	\$2,398
Ongoing Income Tax Revenue	\$74,673	\$66,891
Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue	<i>\$373</i>	\$373
Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue	\$11,616	\$10,405
Total Benefits to State & Region	\$1,813,733	\$1,630,609

Benefit to Cost Ratio

		Benefit*	Cost*	Ratio
	Local	\$1,550,541	\$5,811	267:1
	State	\$80,068	\$5,811	14:1
Grand Total		\$1,630,609	\$11,622	140:1

^{*}Discounted at 2%

Additional Comments from IDA

This is a good project.

Does the IDA believe that the project can be accomplished in a timely fashion?

Yes

 ${\hbox{$\mathbb{C}$ Copyright 2023 MRB Engineering, Architecture and Surveying, D.P.C.}}\\$

Motion By:	
Seconded By:	

RESOLUTION (Alchlight, LLC Project) OSC Code 2602-24-033A

A regular meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), was held at the Agency's offices located at 50 West Main Street, Rochester, New York 14614, on December 17, 2024 at 12:00 p.m.

After the meeting had been duly called to order, the Chair announced that among the purposes of the meeting was to consider and take action on certain matters pertaining to a certain Project more particularly described below.

THE RESOLUTION OF COUNTY OF MONROE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY TAKING OFFICIAL ACTION TO APPOINT (i) ALCHLIGHT, LLC OR A RELATED ENTITY FORMED OR TO BE FORMED (COLLECTIVELY, THE "COMPANY") AS ITS AGENT TO UNDERTAKE A CERTAIN PROJECT AS MORE FULLY DESCRIBED BELOW; (ii) PROVIDE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO THE COMPANY IN THE FORM OF A SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION FOR PURCHASES AND RENTALS RELATED TO THE UNDERTAKING OF THE PROJECT; (iii) AUTHORIZE THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A PROJECT AGREEMENT AND RELATED DOCUMENTS; AND (iv) MAKE A DETERMINATION WITH RESPECT TO THE PROJECT PURSUANT TO SEQRA (AS DEFINED BELOW).

WHEREAS, by Title I of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, as amended and Chapter 55 of the Laws of 1972 of the State of New York (collectively, the "Act"), the Agency was created with the authority and power among other things, to assist with the acquisition of certain industrial development projects as authorized by the Act; and

WHEREAS, **ALCHLIGHT, LLC**, a New York limited liability company for itself or a related entity formed or to be formed (collectively, the "Company") has requested that the Agency assist with a certain Project (the "Project"), consisting of the purchase and installation of one (1) Motorized 3D Surface Profiler (model # VK-X3100) (the "Equipment") to be located at the Company's offices at 1991 Lake Avenue in the City of Rochester, New York 14615 for use in the Company's manufacturing process which involves creating surface textures on various materials; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes and empowers the Agency to promote, develop, encourage and assist projects such as the Project and to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, it is contemplated that the Agency will (i) negotiate a project agreement (the "Project Agreement"), pursuant to which the Agency will appoint the Company as its agent for the

purpose of undertaking the Project and (ii) provide financial assistance (the "Financial Assistance") to the Company in the form of sales and use tax exemptions for purchases and rentals related to the acquisition and installation of the Equipment; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act, Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law and the regulations adopted pursuant thereto at 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Part 617, as amended (collectively referred to as "SEQRA"), the Agency must satisfy the applicable requirements set forth in SEQRA, as necessary, prior to making a final determination whether to undertake the Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency as follows:

- <u>Section 1.</u> The Company has presented an application in a form acceptable to the Agency. Based upon the representations made by the Company to the Agency in the Company's application and other correspondence submitted by the Company to the Agency, the Agency hereby finds and determines that:
 - (a) By virtue of the Act, the Agency has been vested with all powers necessary and convenient to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of the Act and to exercise all powers granted to it under the Act; and
 - (b) The Project constitutes a "project", as such term is defined in the Act; and
 - (c) It is desirable and in the public interest for the Agency to appoint the Company as its agent for purpose of undertaking the Project; and
 - (d) The action to be taken by the Agency will induce the Company to undertake the Project, thereby increasing employment opportunities in Monroe County and otherwise furthering the purposes of the Agency as set forth in the Act; and
 - (e) The Project will not result in the removal of a civic, commercial, industrial, or manufacturing plant of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project from one area of the State of New York (the "State") to another area of the State or result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project located within the State; and the Agency hereby finds that, based on the Company's application, to the extent occupants are relocating from one plant or facility to another, the Project is reasonably necessary to discourage the Project occupants from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the State and/or is reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the Project occupants in their respective industries; and
 - (f) Pursuant to SEQRA, the Project constitutes a "Type II Action" as said term is defined in SEQRA, and therefore no further action is required to be taken under SEQRA.
- <u>Section 2.</u> The Agency hereby approves the cost/benefit report submitted by the Company listing the proposed cost/benefits of the Project.

Subject to the Company executing the Project Agreement and the delivery Section 3. to the Agency of a binder, certificate or other evidence of liability insurance policy for the Project satisfactory to the Agency, the Agency hereby authorizes the Company to proceed with the acquisition and installation of the Equipment and hereby appoints the Company as the true and lawful agent of the Agency to acquire and install the Equipment, and such appointment includes the following activities as they relate to the completion, use, repair and maintenance of the Equipment and the purchase, use, lease, placement, installation, repair, maintenance and replacement of the Equipment, whether or not any materials or supplies described below are incorporated into or become an integral part of the Equipment: (i) all purchases, leases, rentals and other uses of tools, machinery and equipment in connection with repairing and maintaining the Equipment, (ii) all purchases, rentals, uses or consumption of supplies, materials and services of every kind and description in connection with acquisition and installation of the Equipment, and (iii) all purchases, leases, rentals and uses of equipment, machinery, and other tangible personal property (including installation costs with respect thereto), installed or placed in, upon or under the Equipment, including all repairs, maintenance and replacement of all such property. Said agents are authorized to make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any contracts, orders, receipts, writings and instructions, as the stated agents for the Agency, and in general to do all things which may be requisite or proper for completing the Project, all with the same powers and with the same validity as the Agency could do if acting on its own behalf. As agent of the Agency, the Company is authorized to delegate such agency, in whole or in part, to agents, subagents, contractors, subcontractors, contractors and subcontractors of such agents and subagents and to such other parties as the Company chooses; provided, however, the Project Agreement shall expire on December 31, 2025 (unless extended for good cause by the Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency).

Section 4. Based upon the representation and warranties made by the Company in its application for financial assistance, the Agency hereby authorizes and approves (i) the Company as its agent, to make purchases of goods and services relating to the Project and that would otherwise be subject to New York State and local sales and use tax in an amount up to \$145,279, which result in New York State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits ("sales and use tax exemption benefits") not to exceed \$11,622. The Agency agrees to consider any requests by the Company for increase to the amount of sales and use tax exemption benefits authorized by the Agency upon being provided with appropriate documentation detailing the additional purchases of property or services.

Section 5. Pursuant to Section 875(3) of the New York General Municipal Law, the Agency may recover or recapture from the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, any sales and use tax exemption benefits taken or purported to be taken by the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, if it is determined that: (i) the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, is not entitled to the sales and use tax exemption benefits; (ii) the sales and use tax exemption benefits are in excess of the amounts authorized to be taken by the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project; (iii) the sales and use tax exemption benefits are for property or services not authorized by the Agency as part of the Project; or (iv) the sales and use tax exemption benefits are taken in cases where the Company, its agents, consultants,

subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, fails to comply with a material term or condition to use property or services in the manner approved by the Agency in connection with the Project. As a condition precedent of receiving sales and use tax exemption benefits, the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, shall (i) cooperate with the Agency in its efforts to recover or recapture any sales and use tax exemption benefits, and (ii) promptly pay over any such amounts to the Agency that the Agency demands.

<u>Section 6.</u> The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to negotiate the Project Agreement, pursuant to which the Agency will appoint the Company as its agent for the purpose of undertaking the Project.

Section 7. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized and directed for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency to do all acts and things required and to execute and deliver all such certificates, instruments and documents, to pay all such fees, charges and expenses and to do all such further acts and things as may be necessary or, in the opinion of such Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency acting, desirable and proper to effect the purposes of the foregoing resolutions and to cause compliance by the Agency with all of the terms, covenants and provisions of the documents executed for and on behalf of the Agency.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

The question of the adoption of the foregoing Resolution was duly put to vote on roll call, which resulted as follows:

	<u>Yea</u>	<u>Nay</u>	<u>Absent</u>	<u>Abstain</u>
Lisa Bolzner				
Rhett King				
Norman Jones				
Truman Tolefree				
Ann L. Burr				

The Resolutions were thereupon duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK) COUNTY OF MONROE) ss.:

I, the undersigned Executive Director of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

That I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), including the resolutions contained therein, held on December 17, 2024, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of such resolutions set forth therein and of the whole of said original insofar as the same related to the subject matters therein referred to.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that public notice of the time and place of said meeting was duly given to the public and the news media in accordance with Sections 103 and 104 of the New York Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law) that all members of the Agency had due notice of the meeting and that the meeting was in all respects duly held.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on this 17^{th} day of December, 2024.

Ana J. Liss, Executive Director



APPLICATION FOR ASSISTANCE

Each applicant seeking assistance must complete this application and provide required supplemental forms/documentation.

Please answer all questions. Use "None" or "Not Applicable" where necessary. Information in this application may be subject to public review under New York State Law, except for information that is considered deniable by the Freedom of Information Law. This form is available at www.monroecountybusiness.org/application.

Please send completed application via email to <u>EconomicDevelopment@monroecounty.gov</u>. A **non-refundable** application fee of \$350.00 is required. Please see page 12 for additional information on costs and fees.

I. APPLICANT

Applicant Info	ormation	В.	Applicant's Le	egal Counsel	
Name:	Alchlight LLC		Name:		
Address:	1999 Lake Avenue, Suite A512		Firm:	- 	
City/State/Zip:	Rochester, NY, 14615		Address:	- 	
Tax Id No.:	320397656		City/State/Zip:	- 	
Contact Name	Chi Vinh Ngo		Telephone:		
Title: Telephone:	General Manager and Senior Scientist		Email:		
	585-434-0561				
E-Mail:	chivinhngo@alchlight.com plicant Company (must total 100%). If an L	LC, LP or s		ers/partners mi	
E-Mail:	plicant Company (must total 100%). If an L		similar, all membe %		ust be listed Corporate Title
E-Mail: Owners of Ap	plicant Company (must total 100%). If an L	100		ers/partners mi	
E-Mail: Owners of Ap	plicant Company (must total 100%). If an L				
E-Mail: Owners of Ap	plicant Company (must total 100%). If an L				



II. PROJECT

A.	Address of proposed project facility Address: 1999 Lake Avenue, Suite A512	D. Proposed User(s)/Tenant(s) of the Facility If there are multiple Users/Tenants, please attach additional page Are the user and owner related entities? □Yes □No					
	Tax Map Parcel Number: 075.83-1-18.004/EBPK						
	City/Town/Village: Rochester	Company Name:					
	School District:		Address:				
	Zip: 14615		City/State/Zip:				
	Current Legal Owner of Property:		Tax ID No:				
	Kodak		Contact Name:				
			Title:				
			Telephone:				
			Email:				
B. B	enefits Requested (Check all that apply)	% of facility to be occupied by user/tenant					
	■ Sales Tax Exemption						
	☐ Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	_	Owney of Heart Tenent Comment (mount total 4000/)				
	□ Real Property Tax Abatement	E.	Owners of User/Tenant Company (must total 100%)				
□ Ir	ndustrial Revenue Bond Financing		If an LLC, LP or similar, all members/partners must be listed Name % Corporate Title				
		Cł	nunlei Guo 100 LLC				
C. D	escription of project (check all that apply)						
	lew Construction						
	existing Facility						
	☐ Acquisition☐ Expansion						
	Renovation/Modernization	F.	Project Timeline				
■ Acquisition of machinery/equipment		r.	Proposed Date of Acquisition: 12/18/2024				
	ner (specify)		Proposed Commencement Date of Construction: 12/26/2024				
			Anticipated Completion Date: 12/31/2024				
		G.	Contractor(s) Keyence				



II.PROJECT (cont'd)

H. DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT AND BACKGROUND ON USER(S) OF THE FACILITY

NAICS Code: 541715

AlchLight, LLC is a leading technology company based in Rochester, New York, specializing in advanced ultrafast laser material fabrication. We currently rent office and laboratory space at Kodak.

In this proposed project, we plan to purchase a Motorized 3D Surface Profiler (model VK-X3100) from KEYENCE. This equipment will be crucial for our manufacturing process, which involves creating surface textures on various materials. It will play a key role in evaluating the morphology and dimensions of these tiny structures, ensuring product uniformity and high-quality outcomes.



II.PROJECT (cont'd)

I. Would the project be undertaken without financial assistance from the Agency? □Yes ■ No	J. Are other facilities or related companies located within New York State?
Please explain why financial assistance is necessary.	□Yes ■ No
from the Agency? □Yes ■ No	York State? □Yes ■ No Location: Will the Project result in the removal of an industrial or manufacturing plant of the Project occupant from one area of the state to another area of the state? □Yes ■ No Will the Project result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Project occupant located within the state? □Yes ■ No If Yes to either question, explain how the Agency's Financial Assistance is required to prevent the Project from relocating out of the State, or is reasonably necessary to preserve the Applicant or User's competitive position in its respective industry: ■ ■ No K. State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR) Act Compliance COMIDA, in granting assistance to the Applicant, is required to comply with the New York State Environmental Quality Review
County.	Act (SEQR). Does the proposed project require discretionary permit, license
	or other type of approval by the state or local municipality?
	 YES - Include a copy of any SEQR documents related to this Project including Environmental Assessment Form, Final Determination, Local Municipality Negative Declaration, etc.
	■ NO



PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT/PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAX AGREEMENT (PILOT) **Check One:** □ JOBSPLUS Requirements: Applicant must commit to a 10% increase in full-time equivalent employment, measured on the existing impacted employee base, over a 3 year period. The required number of jobs is _____. □ LEASEPLUS Requirements: University and/or medical related facilities in which a 501(c)3 entity leases from a for-profit entity. Company must commit to a 10% increase in full-time equivalent employment, measured on the existing impacted employee base, over a 3 year period. The required number of jobs is _ □ ENHANCED JOBSPLUS Requirements: A minimum \$15 million investment AND • A minimum of 100 new jobs ☐ GREEN JOBSPLUS Requirements: • LEED® Certification - Project must be rated as Certified, Gold, Silver or Platinum by the United States Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) Green Building Rating System. Company must commit to a 10% increase in full-time equivalent employment, measured on the existing impacted employee base, over a 3 year period. The required number of jobs is ____ ☐ SHELTER RENT For student housing or affordable housing projects. □ Local Tax Jurisdiction Sponsored PILOT

■ NO PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT IS SOUGHT FOR THIS PROJECT



III.

IV. APPLICANT PROJECT COSTS

	rehabilitation, improvement and/or equipn APPLICANT.	ieni o	the project by the		EXEMPTIONS USER(S PROJECT COSTS	<u>)/TENANT(S)</u>
	Building Construction or Renovation		\$ <u>0</u>		Use additional sheets as necessary	
	a. Materials		\$ 0		,	
	b. Labor	D.	\$		Company Name	
	Site Work		• N	A.	Estimate the costs necessary for the	
	c. Materials d. Labor		\$ 0 \$ 0		rehabilitation, improvement, and/or e user(s)/tenant(s) for which a sales ta	quipping of the project by th
	e. Non-Manufacturing Equipment	e.	\$ 145,279		Estimated Costs Eligible for Sales Ta	
	f. Manufacturing Equipment	f.	0		a. Materials	a. \$
	g. Equipment Furniture and Fixtures	g.	\$ 0			
	h. Land and/or Building Purchase	h.	\$ 0		b. Labor	b. \$
	Soft Costs (Legal, Architect, Engineering) i.		\$ 0		c. Non-Manufacturing Equipment	c. \$
	Other (specify) j. N/A	j.	\$ 0		d. Manufacturing Equipment	d. \$
	k	k.	\$			
	I.		\$		e. Furniture and Fixtures	e. \$
	m		. \$		Other (specify): f.	f. \$
	Total Project Costs		\$		g	g. \$
	(must equal Total Sources)					
١.	Sources of Funds for Project Costs:			h	h. \$	
	a. Tax-Exempt Industrial Revenue Bond	a.	\$ <u>0</u>		i	i. \$
	b. Taxable Industrial Revenue Bond	b.	\$ <u>0</u>		Total Project Costs	\$
	c. Bank Financing	C.	\$ <u>0</u>		•	
	d. TOTAL Public Sources	d.	\$ <u>145,279</u>			
	Identify below each state and federal	grant/c	credit totaling the amo	ount for d	.)	
	DoD SBIR \$145,	279				
	\$					
	\$					
	\$					
	e. Equity	e.	¢			
	TOTAL SOURCES	С.	\$ 145,279			
	(must equal Total Project Costs)		Ψ			
	Has the applicant made any arrangements for the financing of this project					
	☐ Yes ■ No					
	If yes, please specify bank, underwriter, e					



V. COMPLETE FOR EACH USER/TENANT

Value of Incentives Alchlight LLC

A IDA BILOT BURGER	
A. IDA PILOT Benefits:	
Current Assessment	
Value of New Construction & Renovation Costs	
Estimated New Assessed Value Subject to IDA	\$0
Current Taxes	\$0
Current Taxes Escalator	2%
PILOT Terms - Years	10
TIEST TEITIS TEGIS	10
County Tax rate/\$1,000	
Local Tax Rate* Tax Rate/\$1,000	
School Tax Rate /\$1,000	2 22 2 2 2
Total Tax Rate	0.00000
B. Sales Tax Exemption Benefit:	
Estimated value of Sales Tax exemption:	\$11,622
Estimated duration of ST exemption:	12/31/2025
Estimated duration of ST exemption:	12/31/2025
	12/31/2025
C. Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption (MRTE) Benefit: Estimated Value of MRTE:	
C. Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption (MRTE) Benefit:	12/31/2025 \$0
C. Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption (MRTE) Benefit: Estimated Value of MRTE:	
C. Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption (MRTE) Benefit: Estimated Value of MRTE: D. Industrial Revenue Bond Benefit	\$0
C. Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption (MRTE) Benefit: Estimated Value of MRTE:	
C. Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption (MRTE) Benefit: Estimated Value of MRTE: D. Industrial Revenue Bond Benefit IRB inducement amount:	\$0
C. Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption (MRTE) Benefit: Estimated Value of MRTE: D. Industrial Revenue Bond Benefit	\$0
C. Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption (MRTE) Benefit: Estimated Value of MRTE: D. Industrial Revenue Bond Benefit IRB inducement amount: E. Percentage of Project Costs financed from Public Sector source	\$0 \$0 es:
C. Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption (MRTE) Benefit: Estimated Value of MRTE: D. Industrial Revenue Bond Benefit IRB inducement amount: E. Percentage of Project Costs financed from Public Sector source Total Value of Incentives:	\$0 \$0 es:
C. Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption (MRTE) Benefit: Estimated Value of MRTE: D. Industrial Revenue Bond Benefit IRB inducement amount: E. Percentage of Project Costs financed from Public Sector source	\$0 \$0 es: \$11,622 \$145,279
C. Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption (MRTE) Benefit: Estimated Value of MRTE: D. Industrial Revenue Bond Benefit IRB inducement amount: E. Percentage of Project Costs financed from Public Sector source Total Value of Incentives:	\$0 \$0 es:

PILOT Sch	nedule						
PILOT	%	County	Local	School	Total	Full Tax	Net Exemption**
Year	Abatement	PILOT	PILOT	PILOT	PILOT	Payment	
		Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	w/o PILOT***	
	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
1	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
5	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
7	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
9	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
10	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

VII. PROJECTED EMPLOYMENT

Complete for each Applicant or User/Tenant

Company Name: AlchLight LLC

Applicant: **■** or User/Tenant: □

Applicant/Tenant creating jobs must submit most recent NYS-45 or equivalent.

	Current # of jobs at proposed project location or to be relocated to project location	IF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS GRANTED – project the number of FTE and PTE jobs to be RETAINED	IF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS GRANTED – project the number of FTE and PTE jobs to be CREATED upon THREE Years after Project completion	Estimate number of residents of the Labor Market Area in which the Project is located that will fill the FTE and PTE jobs to be created upon THREE Years after Project Completion **
Full time (FTE)	2	2	2	2
Part Time (PTE)	3	3	2	2
Total	3.5	3.5	3	3

^{**} For purposes of this question, please estimate the number of FTE and PTE jobs that will be filled, as indicated in the third column, by residents of the Labor Marker Area, in the fourth column. The Labor Marker Area includes: Monroe County, Orleans County, Genesee County, Wyoming County, Livingston County, Ontario County, Wayne County, Yates County, and Seneca County chosen at the Agency's discretion

[Remainder of this Page Intentionally Left Blank]



VIII. LOCAL LABOR

To be completed by all Applicants and Users/Tenants of Projects which include the construction of new, expanded or renovated facilities:

Company Name AlchLight	LLC
	and/or User/Tenant: □

The County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (IDA) was established for the purpose of creating employment opportunities for, and to promote the general prosperity and economic welfare of the residents of Monroe County. The IDA offers economic incentives and benefits to qualified applicants who wish to locate or expand their businesses or facilities in Monroe County. When the IDA approves a project, it enters into agreements to extend these incentives and benefits to the applicant.

Construction jobs are vital to the overall employment opportunities and economic growth in Monroe County. The IDA believes that companies benefiting from its incentive programs should employ local laborers, mechanics, craft persons, journey workers, equipment operators, truck drivers and apprentices ("construction workers"), during the construction phase of projects.

CVN

100% Local Labor

Applicants receiving IDA benefits *must* ensure that the it and/or its contractor/developer hire 100% of its construction workers from the local labor market.

CVN

Local Labor Market

For the purpose of this policy, the local labor market is defined as construction workers residing in the following counties in New York State: Monroe, Genesee, Livingston, Orleans, Ontario, Seneca, Steuben, Wayne, Wyoming and Yates.

CVN

Bid Processing

Local participation in qualified projects receiving IDA economic incentives and benefits is vital to the economic growth of Monroe County. As such, all applicants/contractors/developers of a qualified project with a minimum \$5,000,000 investment must place any and all invitations to bid in the Builders Exchange of Rochester Plan Room (https://robex.com/planroom/) two weeks before the bids are due.

CVN

Monitoring

A third-party auditing firm ("Project Monitor") will be engaged to monitor construction work commencing on the date benefits are granted by resolution of the IDA Board.

Once approved for IDA benefits, all applicants will be required to provide to the Project Monitor and the Exemption Processor (as hereinafter defined) the following information:

- 1. Contact information for the applicant's representative who will be responsible and accountable for providing information about the bidding and awarding of construction contracts relative to the applicant's project; and
- Description of the nature of construction jobs created by the project, including in as much detail as possible, the number, type and duration of construction positions.

All Monroe County IDA projects are subject to local monitoring by the IDA and the Project Monitor. Proof of residency or copy of drivers' license shall be checked by the Project Monitor during the Project Monitor's periodic inspection of the project.

The Project Monitor shall issue a report to the IDA staff immediately when an applicant or applicant's contractor is not in compliance with this labor policy. IDA staff shall advise the IDA Board of non-compliance by email or at the next scheduled meeting. If a violation of policy has occurred, the Project Monitor shall notify the applicant and contractor of such non-compliance and give applicant a warning of violation and 72 hours in which to correct such violation. Upon evidence of continued non-compliance or additional violations, the IDA and/or the Project Monitor shall notify the applicant that the project is in violation of the Monroe County IDA Labor Policy and is subject to IDA Board action which may result in the revocation, termination and/or recapture of any or all benefits conferred by the IDA.



\sim	/NI
\sim	/ I N

Signage

The applicant/contractor/developer of an IDA approved project shall be required to maintain a sign, provided by the Project Monitor, on the project site at all times during construction. This sign shall be located in an area that is accessible to onsite workers and visitors, which should be clear and legible.

CVN

Exemption Process

In some instances, use of 100% local labor may not be possible for any of the following reasons:

- Warranty issues related to installation of specialized equipment whereby the manufacturer requires installation by only approved installers (a copy of the equipment warranty confirming the use of specific installers must be provided). The granting of an exemption for the use of non-local labor on warranty related grounds is expressly conditioned on either (i) said non-local sub-contractors being enrolled in a New York State certified apprenticeship program (proof of such enrollment shall be provided to the IDA upon request) or (ii) the hiring of an apprentice/apprentices or local construction laborer(s) to assist in the installation.
- Specialized construction is required and no local contractors or local construction workers have the required skills, certifications or training to perform the work (proof of communication with local contractors, or details of the specialized construction must be provided);
- Significant cost differentials in bids whereby use of local labor significantly increases the cost of the project. Three (3) bids are required and a cost differential of 25% is deemed significant. Where there is a significant cost differential, that if the local labor contractor agrees to reduce the bid to the average of the two bids, no waiver will be granted. However, if the average is still 25% or more, a waiver will be granted (copies of all bids/proposals received, including pricing, must be provided to confirm cost differential).
- No local labor available for the project (if local bids were solicited with no response, please provide a copy of the bid, explain how it was advertised, and list who the bids were requested from).

The request to secure an exemption for the use of non-local labor must be received from the applicant on the exemption form provided by the IDA or the 3rd party exemption monitor (the "Exemption Processor") and received by the Exemption Process forty-five (45) days in advance of work commencing. The request will be reviewed by the Exemption Processor and forwarded to the IDA, at which time the IDA's Executive Director shall have the authority to approve or disapprove the exemption. The Exemption Processor shall report each authorized exemption to the Board of Directors at its monthly meeting.

The applicant has read the Labor Policy and agrees to adhere to it without changes and shall require its construction manager, general contractor and sub-contractors who are not exempt to acknowledge the same.

The foregoing terms have been read, reviewed and understood by the Applicant or User/Tenant and all appropriate personnel. Furthermore, the undersigned agrees and understands that the information contained herein must be transmitted and conveyed in a timely fashion to all applicable subcontractors, suppliers and materialman. Furthermore, the undersigned agrees to post and maintain a sign, provided by COMIDA, in a prominent, easily accessible location, identifying the project as a recipient of COMIDA assistance and the local labor requirements associated with this assistance.

Furthermore, the undersigned realizes that failure to abide by the terms herein could result in COMIDA revoking all or any portion of benefits it deems reasonable in its sole discretion for any violation hereof.

AlchLight LLC (APPLICANT COMPANY) Chi Vinh Ngo Signature (TENANT COMPANY) (TENANT COMPANY) (TENANT COMPANY) Signature (Tenant Company) Signature (Tenant Company)



IX. FEES

Transaction Type Fees

Real Property Tax Abatement (PILOT Agreement) including Sales Tax Exemption* and/or partial Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption.	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350.00 IDA Fee: 0.75% of the total project cost Legal Fee: 33% of the IDA fee. Minimum fee of \$4,000.
Sales Tax Exemption* and/or partial Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350.00 IDA Fee: 0.50% of the total project cost Legal Fee: 33% of the IDA fee. Minimum fee of \$4,000 if transaction includes mortgage recording tax exemption. Minimum fee of \$750 if transaction is sales tax exemption only.
Small Business Sales Tax Exemption (Non-retail projects with total project costs under \$500,000)	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350.00 IDA Fee: Flat fee of \$750 (\$500 for certified M/WBE or certified service disabled Veterans) Legal Fee: Flat fee of \$750
Bond: Taxable or Tax-Exempt Including any/all of the following: 1. PILOT Agreement 2. Sales Tax Exemption 3. Partial Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350.00 IDA Fee: 1.25% of the total project cost Legal Fee: 33% of the IDA fee. Designated Bond Counsel fee is based on the complexity and amount of the transaction.
Bond: Taxable or Tax-Exempt	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350.00 IDA Fee: 1.00% of the total project cost Legal Fee: 33% of the IDA fee. Designated Bond Counsel fee is based on the complexity and amount of the transaction.

^{*}If the sales tax benefits are required prior to closing, a non-refundable twenty-five percent (25%) of the IDA fee and Legal fees are payable at that time. This amount will be applied towards the IDA fee and Legal fee.

AlchLight LLC

	<u> </u>					
(APPLICANT COMPANY)					(TENANT COMPANY)	
Chi Vinh Ngo	Digitally signed by Chi Vinh Ngo DN: CHUS, On-AlchLight LLC, CN=Chi Vinh Ngo, Elinchinngo@schlight.com Resson: I agree to the terms defined by the placement of my signature in this document Location: Date: 2024.11.22 09.38.44-0500' Foxt PDF Reader Version: 2024.3.0	General Manager and Senior Scientist	11/21/2024			
Signature		, Title	Date	Signature	, Title	Date



X. CERTIFICATION

The undersigned company officer and/or user/tenant officer each hereby certifies, on behalf of the company and/or user/tenant, respectively (each singularly and together, the "Applicant"), as follows:

- A. The information contained in this Application, including employment information, is true and correct. The Applicant is aware that any material misrepresentation made in this Application constitutes an act of fraud, resulting in revocation of COMIDA benefits.
- B. The undersigned, on behalf of the Applicant, hereby certifies that the Applicant, and all parties which have ownership of the Applicant are current and will remain current on all real property, federal, state, sales, income and withholding taxes throughout the term of any agreements made in connection with this Application.
- C. <u>Absence of Conflicts of Interest</u> The Applicant has received from the Agency a list of the members, officers and employees of the Agency. No member, officers or employees of the Agency has an interest, whether direct or indirect, in any transaction contemplated by this Application, except as herein described: ____
- D. Compliance with N.Y. GML Sec. 862(1): Applicant understands and agrees that the provisions of Section 862(1) of the New York General Municipal Law, as provided below, will not be violated if Financial Assistance is provided for the proposed Project:

 § 862. Restrictions on funds of the agency. (1) No funds of the agency shall be used in respect of any project if the completion thereof would result in the removal of an industrial or manufacturing plant of the project occupant from one area of the state to another area of the state or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the project occupant located within the state, provided, however, that neither restriction shall apply if the agency shall determine on the basis of the application before it that the project is reasonably necessary to discourage the project occupant from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the state or is reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the project occupant in its respective industry.
- E. <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws:</u> The Applicant confirms and acknowledges that the owner, occupant, or operator receiving Financial Assistance for the proposed Project is in substantial compliance with applicable local, state and federal tax, worker protection and environmental laws, rules and regulations.
- F. <u>False and Misleading Information:</u> The Applicant confirms and acknowledges that the submission of any knowingly false or knowingly misleading information may lead to the immediate termination of any Financial Assistance and the reimbursement of an amount equal to all or part of any tax exemption claimed by reason of the Agency's involvement the Project.
- G. Recapture: Should the Applicant not expend as projected or hire as presented, the Agency may view such information/status as failing to meet the established standards of economic performance. In such events, some or all of the benefits taken by the Applicant will be subject to recapture.
- H. Pay Equity: The Applicant and/or user/tenant officer certifies on behalf of the company and/or user/tenant (the Applicant) has not been the subject of an adverse finding under the equal pay laws within the previous five years, has disclosed any pending equal pay claims against the company at time of application, and shall disclose to COMIDA any pending claims or adverse findings under the equal pay laws during the term of COMIDA financial assistance agreement.
- I. Applicant hereby releases the COMIDA ("Agency") from, agrees that the Agency shall not be liable for, and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Agency harmless from and against any and all liability arising from or expense incurred by (A) the Agency's examination and processing of, and action pursuant to or upon, this Application, regardless of whether or not this Application or the Project described herein or the tax exemptions and other assistance requested herein are favorably acted upon by the Agency; (B) the Agency's acquisition, construction, renovation and/or equipping of the Project described herein; and (C) any further action taken by the Agency with respect to the Project; including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all causes of action and attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred in defending any suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing. Applicant hereby understands and agrees, in accordance with Section 875(3) of the New York General Municipal Law, that any New York State and local sales and use tax exemption claimed by the Applicant and approved by the Agency in connection with the Project may be subject to recapture by the Agency under such terms and conditions as will be set forth in the Agent Agreement to be entered into by and between the Agency and the Applicant. The Applicant further represents and warrants that the information contained in this Application, including without limitation, information regarding the amount of New York State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits, is true, accurate and complete.

APPLICAN	NT COMPAN	IY		TE	NANT COMPANY		
AlchLight	t LLC						
Chi Vinh Ngo	Digitally signed by Chi Virsh Ngo DN: G-US, O-Alcot, jet LLC, CN-Chi Virsh Ngo, E-chaining-gigla-thigh come Reason: I agree to the terms defined by the ground of my signature in this document Loader: Date: 2024, 11, 22 00 38-50-95107 Four POF Reader Version: 2024.3.0	General Manager and Senior Scientist	11/21/2024				11/21/2024
Signature		Title	Date	Signa	ature	Title	Date





APPLICATION SUMMARY

DATE:	December 17, 2024	

APPLICANT: Woerner Industries, LLC

485 Hague St.

Rochester, NY 14606

PROJECT ADDRESS: 322 Oak St.

Rochester, NY 14606

PROJECT SUMMARY: Woerner Industries, LLC, a manufacturer of church furniture and

machined equipment, proposes the purchase and renovation of a 24,742 square foot building in the City of Rochester. Woerner Industries recently acquired an Ohio based company and plans to consolidate operations into the newly renovated facility. Woerner Industries will allow the current owners to lease a portion of the building until they find a new location, after which they plan to renovate the remainder of the building. This \$2.9 million project is expected to create 4 new FTEs over the next three years in addition to its existing 18.5 FTEs. The applicant is requesting sales and mortgage recording tax exemptions only. The

Benefit/incentive ratio is 52:1.

PROJECT AMOUNT: \$2.920.000

EXEMPTIONS: \$47,440 Sales Tax Exemption

\$21,900 Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption

JOBS: EXISTING: 18.5 FTEs

New: 4 FTEs

BENEFIT TO INCENTIVE RATIO: 52:1

SEQR: Type II Action under SEQR Section 617.5

ELIGIBILITY: MANUFACTURER

APPROVED PURPOSE: JOB CREATION

County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency MRB Cost Benefit Calculator



Date December 17, 2024
Project Title Woerner Industries, LLC
Project Location 322 Oak St., Rochester, NY 14606

Economic Impacts

Summary of Economic Impacts over the Life of the PILOT

Project Total Investment \$2,920,000

Temporary (Construction)

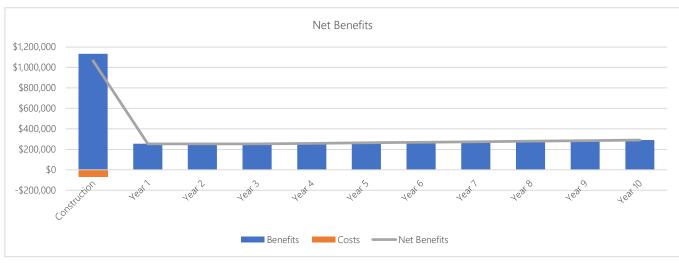
	Direct	Indirect	Total
Jobs	15	3	18
Earnings	\$900,242	\$170,813	\$1,071,055
Local Spend	\$2,336,000	\$581,475	\$2,917,475

Ongoing (Operations)

Aggregate over life of the PILOT

	Direct	Indirect	Total
Jobs	4	1	5
Earnings	\$2,201,258	\$332,343	\$2,533,600

Figure 1



Net Benefits chart will always display construction through year 10, irrespective of the length of the PILOT.

Total Jobs

Temporary

Ongoing

0 5 10 15 20

Direct Indirect

© Copyright 2023 MRB Engineering, Architecture and Surveying, D.P.C.

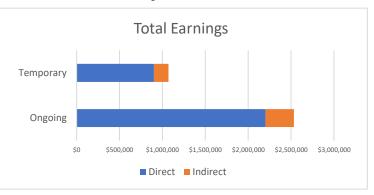


Figure 3

Ongoing earnings are all earnings over the life of the PILOT.

Fiscal Impacts



	Nominal Value	Discounted Value*
Property Tax Exemption	\$0	\$0
Sales Tax Exemption	\$47,440	\$47,440
Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$23,720	\$23,720
State Sales Tax Exemption	\$23,720	<i>\$23,720</i>
Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$21,900	\$21,900
Local Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$7,300	<i>\$7,300</i>
State Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$14,600	\$14,600
Total Costs	\$69,340	\$69,340

State and Local Benefits

	Nominal Value	Discounted Value*
Local Benefits	\$3,694,816	\$3,422,152
To Private Individuals	<u>\$3,604,656</u>	\$3,340,634
Temporary Payroll	\$1,071,055	\$1,071,055
Ongoing Payroll	\$2,533,600	\$2,269,579
Other Payments to Private Individuals	\$0	\$0
To the Public	<u>\$90,160</u>	<u>\$81,518</u>
Increase in Property Tax Revenue	\$64,927	\$58,133
Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue	\$7,497	\$7,497
Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue	\$17,735	\$15,887
Other Local Municipal Revenue	\$0	\$0
State Benefits	\$187,442	\$173,713
To the Public	<u>\$187,442</u>	<u>\$173,713</u>
Temporary Income Tax Revenue	\$48,197	\$48,197
Ongoing Income Tax Revenue	\$114,012	\$102,131
Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue	\$7,497	\$7,497
Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue	\$17,735	\$15,887
Total Benefits to State & Region	\$3,882,258	\$3,595,865

Benefit to Cost Ratio

		Benefit*	Cost*	Ratio
	Local	\$3,422,152	\$31,020	110:1
	State	\$173,713	\$38,320	5:1
Grand Total		\$3,595,865	\$69,340	52:1

^{*}Discounted at 2%

Additional Comments from IDA

This is a good project.

Does the IDA believe that the project can be accomplished in a timely fashion?

Yes

© Copyright 2023 MRB Engineering, Architecture and Surveying, D.P.C.

Motion By:	
Seconded By:	

RESOLUTION

(Woerner Industries, LLC Project) OSC Code 2602-24-032A

A regular meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), was held at the Agency's Offices, 50 West Main Street, Rochester, New York 14614, on December 17, 2024 at 12:00 p.m.

After the meeting had been duly called to order, the Chair announced that among the purposes of the meeting was to consider and take action on certain matters pertaining to a certain Project more particularly described below.

RESOLUTION OF COUNTY THE OF MONROE **INDUSTRIAL** DEVELOPMENT AGENCY TAKING OFFICIAL ACTION (i) APPOINTING WOERNER INDUSTRIES, LLC OR A RELATED ENTITY FORMED OR TO BE FORMED (COLLECTIVELY, THE "COMPANY") AS ITS AGENT TO UNDERTAKE A CERTAIN PROJECT AS MORE FULLY DECRIBED BELOW; (ii) MAKING A DETERMINATION WITH RESPECT TO THE PROJECT PURSUANT TO SEQRA (AS DEFINED BELOW); (iii) AUTHORIZING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO THE COMPANY IN THE FORM OF (A) A SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION FOR PURCHASES AND RENTALS RELATED TO THE ACQUISITION, RENOVATION AND EQUIPPING OF THE PROJECT, AND (B) A PARTIAL MORTGAGE RECORDING TAX EXEMPTION; AND (v) AUTHORIZING AND DELIVERY OF NEGOTIATION, EXECUTION A PROJECT AGREEMENT, LEASE AGREEMENT, LEASEBACK AGREEMENT AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WITH RESPECT TO THE PROJECT.

WHEREAS, by Title I of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, as amended and Chapter 55 of the Laws of 1972 of the State of New York (collectively, the "Act"), the Agency was created with the authority and power among other things, to assist with the acquisition of certain industrial development projects as authorized by the Act; and

WHEREAS, **WOERNER INDUSTRIES, LLC**, a New York limited liability company, for itself or a related entity formed or to be formed (collectively, the "Company") has requested that the Agency assist with a certain Project (the "Project"), consisting of: (A) the acquisition of a leasehold interest in an approximately 1.42-acre parcel of land located at 322 Oak Street in the City of Rochester, New York 14608 and all other lands in the City of Rochester where, by license or easement or other agreement, the Company or its designees are making improvements that benefit the Project (the "Land") together with the existing approximately 24,742 square-foot building thereon (the "Existing Improvements"); (B) the renovation of the Existing Improvements including, but not limited to, electrical upgrades, heating/cooling upgrades, new bathrooms, break room and office space, dust collection system and fire suppression system (collectively, the "Improvements"); and (C) the acquisition and installation therein, thereon or thereabout of certain machinery, equipment and related personal property (the "Equipment" and, together with the Land, the Existing Improvements and the Improvements, the "Facility") for use by the Company in its business of manufacturing church furniture including, but not limited to,

wood altars, communion tables, pulpits and also for the manufacture of machined equipment; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes and empowers the Agency to promote, develop, encourage and assist projects such as the Facility and to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, it is contemplated that the Agency will (i) negotiate a project agreement (the "Project Agreement"), pursuant to which the Agency will appoint the Company as its agent for the purpose of undertaking the Project, (ii) negotiate and enter into a lease agreement (the "Lease Agreement") and leaseback agreement (the "Leaseback Agreement") with the Company and (iii) provide financial assistance (the "Financial Assistance") to the Company in the form of (a) a sales and use tax exemption for purchases and rentals related to the acquisition, renovation and equipping of the Facility and (b) a partial mortgage recording tax exemption for financing relating to the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to indemnify the Agency against certain losses, claims, expenses, damages and liabilities which may arise in connection with the transactions contemplated by the lease of the Facility; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act, Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law and the regulations adopted pursuant thereto at 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Part 617, as amended (collectively referred to as "SEQRA"), the Agency must satisfy the applicable requirements set forth in SEQRA, as necessary, prior to making a final determination whether to undertake the Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency as follows:

- Section 1. The Company has presented an application in a form acceptable to the Agency. Based upon the representations made by the Company to the Agency in the application and other correspondence submitted by the Company to the Agency, the Agency hereby finds and determines that:
 - (a) By virtue of the Act, the Agency has been vested with all powers necessary and convenient to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of the Act and to exercise all powers granted to it under the Act; and
 - (b) The Facility constitutes a "project", as such term is defined in the Act; and
 - (c) It is desirable and in the public interest for the Agency to appoint the Company as its agent for purposes of undertaking the Project; and
 - (d) The action to be taken by the Agency will induce the Company to undertake the Project, thereby increasing employment opportunities in Monroe County and otherwise furthering the purposes of the Agency as set forth in the Act; and
 - (e) The Project will not result in the removal of a civic, commercial, industrial, or manufacturing plant of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the

Project from one area of the State of New York (the "State") to another area of the State or result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project located within the State; and the Agency hereby finds that, based on the Company's application, to the extent occupants are relocating from one plant or facility to another, the Project is reasonably necessary to discourage the Project occupants from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the State and/or is reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the Project occupants in their respective industries; and

- (f) Pursuant to SEQRA, the Project constitutes a "Type II Action" as said term is defined in SEQRA, and therefore no further action is required to be taken under SEORA.
- Section 2. The Agency hereby determines that the acquisition of a leasehold interest in and the renovation, equipping, repair and maintenance of the Facility by the Agency and the lease or sublease of the Facility to the Company will promote job opportunities, health, general prosperity and the economic welfare of the inhabitants of the County of Monroe and the people of the State of New York and improve their standard of living, thereby serving the public purposes of the Act and, therefore, the same is approved.
- <u>Section 3.</u> The Agency hereby approves the cost/benefit report submitted by the Company listing the proposed cost/benefits of the Project.

Subject to the Company executing the Project Agreement and the delivery Section 4. to the Agency of a binder, certificate or other evidence of liability insurance policy for the Project satisfactory to the Agency, the Agency hereby authorizes the Company to proceed with the acquisition, renovation and equipping of the Project and hereby appoints the Company as the true and lawful agent of the Agency to acquire, renovate and equip the Facility, and such appointment includes the following activities as they relate to the construction, erection, completion, use, repair and maintenance of the Improvements and the purchase, use, lease, placement, installation, repair, maintenance and replacement of the Equipment, whether or not any materials or supplies described below are incorporated into or become an integral part of the Improvements or the Equipment: (i) all purchases, leases, rentals and other uses of tools, machinery and equipment in connection with acquiring, renovating, equipping, repairing and maintaining the Facility, (ii) all purchases, rentals, uses or consumption of supplies, materials and services of every kind and description in connection with acquiring, renovating, equipping, repairing and maintaining the Facility, and (iii) all purchases, leases, rentals and uses of equipment, machinery, and other tangible personal property (including installation costs with respect thereto), installed or placed in, upon or under the Improvements, Land or the Equipment, including all repairs, maintenance and replacement of all such property. Said agents are authorized to make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any contracts, orders, receipts, writings and instructions, as the stated agents for the Agency, and in general to do all things which may be requisite or proper for completing the Facility, all with the same powers and with the same validity as the Agency could do if acting on its own behalf. As agent of the Agency, the Company is authorized to delegate such agency, in whole or in part, to agents, subagents, contractors, subcontractors, contractors and subcontractors of such agents and subagents and to such other parties as the Company chooses; provided, however, the Project Agreement shall expire on December 31, 2025 (unless extended for good cause by the Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency) if the Lease Agreement and

Leaseback Agreement contemplated have not been executed and delivered. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are authorized and directed to execute and deliver to said agent an appropriate letter on Agency letterhead describing the authority granted under this resolution.

Section 5. Based upon the representation and warranties made by the Company in its application for financial assistance, the Agency hereby authorizes and approves (i) the Company as its agent, to make purchases of goods and services relating to the Project and that would otherwise be subject to New York State and local sales and use tax in an amount up to \$593,000 which results in New York State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits ("sales and use tax exemption benefits") not to exceed \$47,440. The Agency agrees to consider any requests by the Company for increase to the amount of sales and use tax exemption benefits authorized by the Agency upon being provided with appropriate documentation detailing the additional purchases of property or services; (ii) a mortgage (or mortgages), in connection with the financing of the Facility or portions thereof and including any refinancing thereof, securing an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$2,920,000, resulting in a mortgage tax exemption not to exceed \$21,900; and (iii) a partial real property tax abatement.

Pursuant to Section 875(3) of the New York General Municipal Law, the Section 6. Agency may recover or recapture from the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, any sales and use tax exemption benefits taken or purported to be taken by the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, if it is determined that: (i) the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, is not entitled to the sales and use tax exemption benefits; (ii) the sales and use tax exemption benefits are in excess of the amounts authorized to be taken by the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project; (iii) the sales and use tax exemption benefits are for property or services not authorized by the Agency as part of the Project; or (iv) the sales and use tax exemption benefits are taken in cases where the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, fails to comply with a material term or condition to use property or services in the manner approved by the Agency in connection with the Project. As a condition precedent of receiving sales and use tax exemption benefits, the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, shall (i) cooperate with the Agency in its efforts to recover or recapture any sales and use tax exemption benefits, and (ii) promptly pay over any such amounts to the Agency that the Agency demands.

Section 7. The form and substance of the Lease Agreement and Leaseback Agreement (each in substantially the forms presented to the Agency and which, prior to the execution and delivery thereof, may be redated) are hereby approved.

Section 8. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to negotiate and execute (A) the Lease Agreement whereby the Company leases the Project to the Agency and (B) the related Leaseback Agreement conveying the Project back to the Company; provided, that, the rental payments under the Leaseback Agreement include payments of all costs incurred by the Agency

arising out of or related to the Project and indemnification of the Agency by the Company for actions taken by the Company and/or claims arising out of or related to the Project.

The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of Section 9. the Agency are hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver any mortgage, assignment of leases and rents, security agreement, UCC-1 Financing Statements and all documents reasonably contemplated by these resolutions or required by any lender identified by the Company (the "Lender") up to a maximum principal amount necessary to undertake the Project, acquire the Facility and/or finance or refinance equipment and other personal property and related transactional costs (hereinafter, with the Lease Agreement and Leaseback Agreement are collectively referred to as, the "Agency Documents"); and, where appropriate, the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Agency is hereby authorized to affix the seal of the Agency (if any) to the Agency Documents and to attest the same, all with such changes, variations, omissions and insertions as the Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency shall approve, the execution thereof by the Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency to constitute conclusive evidence of such approval; provided in all events recourse against the Agency is limited to the Agency's interest in the Project.

Section 10. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized and directed for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency to do all acts and things required and to execute and deliver all such certificates, instruments and documents, to pay all such fees, charges and expenses and to do all such further acts and things as may be necessary or, in the opinion of such Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency acting, desirable and proper to effect the purposes of the foregoing resolutions and to cause compliance by the Agency with all of the terms, covenants and provisions of the documents executed for and on behalf of the Agency.

Section 11. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

The question of the adoption of the foregoing Resolution was duly put to vote on roll call, which resulted as follows:

	<u>Yea</u>	Nay	Absent	<u>Abstain</u>
Lisa Bolzner				
Rhett King				
Norman Jones				
Truman Tolefree				
Ann L. Burr				

The Resolutions were thereupon duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK) COUNTY OF MONROE) ss.:

I, the undersigned Executive Director of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

That I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), including the resolutions contained therein, held on December 17, 2024, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of such resolutions set forth therein and of the whole of said original insofar as the same related to the subject matters therein referred to.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that public notice of the time and place of said meeting was duly given to the public and the news media in accordance with Sections 103 and 104 of the New York Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law) that all members of the Agency had due notice of the meeting and that the meeting was in all respects duly held.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on this 17th day of December, 2024.

Ana J. Liss, Executive Director



APPLICATION FOR ASSISTANCE

Each applicant seeking assistance must complete this application and provide required supplemental forms/documentation.

Please answer all questions. Use "None" or "Not Applicable" where necessary. Information in this application may be subject to public review under New York State Law, except for information that is considered deniable by the Freedom of Information Law. This form is available at www.monroecountybusiness.org/application.

Please send completed application via email to EconomicDevelopment@monroecounty.gov. A non-refundable application fee of \$350.00 is required. Please see page 12 for additional information on costs and fees.

I. APPLICANT

A.	Applicant Infor	mation	B.	Applicant's Le	gal Counsel
	Name:	WOERNER INDUSTRIES. LLC		Name:	DAVID CLAIR
	Address:	485 HAGUE ST		Firm:	HARRIS BEACH PPLLC
	City/State/Zip:	ROCHESTER, NY 14606		Address:	99 GARNSEY RD
	Tax ld No.:	PITTSFORD		City/State/Zip:	PITTSFORD NY 14534
	Contact Name:	JOHN LITTLE		Telephone:	585-419-8800
	Title:	OWNER		Email:	dclar@harrisbeach.com
	Telephone:	585-235-1991			
	E-Mail:	JOHNL@WOERNERINDUSTRIES.COM	I		
		Name		%	Corporate Title
C.	Owners or App	olicant Company (must total 100%). If an L	LC, LF UI		
	JOHN LITTLE		100		SOLE OWNER
					



II. PROJECT

A.	Address of proposed project facility Address: 322 OAK STREET	D. F	Proposed User(s)/Tenant(s) of the Facility If there are multiple Users/Tenants, please attach additional page		
	Tax Map Parcel Number:		Are the user and owner related entities? □Yes ■No		
	City/Town/Village: ROCHESTER NY		Company Name:		
	School District: ROCHESTER		Address:		
	Zip: 14606		City/State/Zip:		
	Current Legal Owner of Property:		Tax ID No:		
	WILD BILL'S WHOLESALE		Contact Name:		
			Title:		
			Telephone:		
			Email:		
B. Benefits Requested (Check all that apply) Sales Tax Exemption			% of facility to be occupied by user/tenant		
	■ Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption ☐ Real Property Tax Abatement Industrial Revenue Bond Financing	E.	Owners of User/Tenant Company (must total 100%) If an LLC, LP or similar, all members/partners must be listed Name % Corporate Title		
C. D	escription of project (check all that apply)				
	lew Construction				
	existing Facility				
	■ Acquisition□ Expansion				
■ F	Renovation/Modernization	F.	Project Timeline		
Acquisition of machinery/equipment			Proposed Date of Acquisition: 12/31/2024 Proposed Commencement Date of Construction: 03/2025 Anticipated Completion Date: 12/2025		
□ Other (specify)					
		G.	Contractor(s) Capstone Construction Services LLC		
			Taylor		



II.PROJECT (cont'd)

Η. DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT AND BACKGROUND ON USER(S) OF THE FACILITY

332710, 332721, 337127 NAICS Code:

Woerner Industries, Inc. has manufactured a full line of church furniture as well as machined equipment for over 100 years. Our products are sold through dealers nationwide.

Offerings include wood altars and communion tables, pulpits and lecterns, congregational wood chairs made from solid oak, various styles of celebrant and sanctuary seating, prie dieu's / kneeler's of many styles and sizes, baptismal fonts, credence and offertory tables, and various other items and accessories from bible stands to book racks to personal kneeler. Our metal shop produces paper processing equipment as well as contract manufacturing.

Woerner Industries has the opportunity to purchase an Ohio based company and bring it New York State. With the acquisition of this company we are looking to consolidate and move our existing operation in one location in the Monroe County/Rochester area. We expect to create at least 10 jobs over the next 5 years once through this process. If we are able to acquire the Ohio Based Kneeler Company we will Consolidate our operation into one location in the Monroe County/ Rochester. This would result in employment locally as well as creating local suppliers for any outwork processes needed. We would also need to complete this opportunity to purchase this company to prevent our competitors from Pennsylvania and Illinois from obtaining it.

We currently have a Letter of Intent with the owner of 322 Oak St, a 24,742 square foot building located in the city of Rochester, who has requested to lease a portion of the facility while they prepare for the move to their new location. We will continue to occupy 485 Hague St. until our lease expires in 2026 and the new facility is renovated. The property owner plans to lease facility to new tenants . We have an agreement in the works to start modifications at 322 Oak St. while the current owners still occupy a portion of the building. We plan to request as increase from COMIDA in the future as we don't yet have reliable cost estimates for all of the following expenses.

Once we obtain the property we will need to do the following in order to move from our current facility:

Environmental Building Inspection Electric Upgrade Electric in Production Space Lighting Upgrade CAT 5 For Computers & Phones Furnace/AC for Office Air Lines in Production Space Bathroom Added **Bathroom Modified** Break Room Office Space Remodeled Air Make Up Unit Spray Booth Fire Suppression System

Dust Collection System

Move of Equipment

Electric Fence

Storage Racks

Storage Trailer

Purchase New Equipment



+

II.PROJECT (cont'd)

I.

make the modifications necessary to make the business acquisition and building purchase successful. Will the Project result in the removal of an industrial or manufacturing plant of the Project occupant from one state to another area of the state? □Yes ■ No Will the Project result in the abandonment of one or m or facilities of the Project occupant located within the silves ■ No If Yes to either question, explain how the Agency's Assistance is required to prevent the Project from relor of the State, or is reasonably necessary to pres Applicant or User's competitive position in its mindustry: K. State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR) Ac COMIDA, in granting assistance to the Applicant, is comply with the New York State Environmental Quact (SEQR). Does the proposed project require discretionary pe or other type of approval by the state or local munitive SEQR documents this Project including Environmental Assessments.	Would the project be undertaken without financial assistance from the Agency? □Yes ■ No	J.	Are other facilities or related companies located within New York State?
will the modifications necessary to make the business acquisition and building purchase successful. Will the Project result in the removal of an industrial or manufacturing plant of the Project occupant from one state to another area of the state? □Yes ■ No Will the Project result in the abandonment of one or mor facilities of the Project occupant located within the s□Yes ■ No If Yes to either question, explain how the Agency's Assistance is required to prevent the Project from reloc of the State, or is reasonably necessary to pres Applicant or User's compelltive position in its reindustry: K. State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR) Ac COMIDA, in granting assistance to the Applicant, is comply with the New York State Environmental Quact (SEQR). Does the proposed project require discretionary pe or other type of approval by the state or local muniting □ YES - Include a copy of any SEQR documents this Project including Environmental Assessments.	Please explain why financial assistance is necessary.		□Yes ■ No
manufacturing plant of the Project occupant from one state to another area of the state? Will the Project result in the abandonment of one or mor facilities of the Project occupant located within the size of the Project from reformed to the Project from reformed of the State, or is reasonably necessary to president or User's competitive position in its mindustry: K. State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR) Accomply with the New York State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR) Accomply with the New York State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR). Does the proposed project require discretionary peor other type of approval by the state or local munitation of the Project including Environmental Assessment of the Project including Environmental Assessment in the Project including Environmental Assessment of the Project including Environmental Assessment in the Project in the Proje	make the modifications necessary to make the business		Location:
or facilities of the Project occupant located within the s Yes No If Yes to either question, explain how the Agency's Assistance is required to prevent the Project from relor of the State, or is reasonably necessary to pres Applicant or User's competitive position in its reindustry: K. State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR) Ac COMIDA, in granting assistance to the Applicant, is comply with the New York State Environmental Quality (SEQR). Does the proposed project require discretionary pe or other type of approval by the state or local muni YES - Include a copy of any SEQR documents this Project including Environmental Assessm			Will the Project result in the removal of an industrial or manufacturing plant of the Project occupant from one area of the state to another area of the state? □Yes ■ No
Assistance is required to prevent the Project from reloc of the State, or is reasonably necessary to pres Applicant or User's competitive position in its reindustry: K. State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR) Ac COMIDA, in granting assistance to the Applicant, is comply with the New York State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR). Does the proposed project require discretionary pe or other type of approval by the state or local munity YES - Include a copy of any SEQR documents this Project including Environmental Assessm			Will the Project result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Project occupant located within the state? □Yes □No
COMIDA, in granting assistance to the Applicant, is comply with the New York State Environmental Quarter (SEQR). Does the proposed project require discretionary pe or other type of approval by the state or local muni YES - Include a copy of any SEQR documents this Project including Environmental Assessments			If Yes to either question, explain how the Agency's Financial Assistance is required to prevent the Project from relocating out of the State, or is reasonably necessary to preserve the Applicant or User's competitive position in its respective industry:
COMIDA, in granting assistance to the Applicant, is comply with the New York State Environmental Quarter (SEQR). Does the proposed project require discretionary pe or other type of approval by the state or local muni YES - Include a copy of any SEQR documents this Project including Environmental Assessments			
or other type of approval by the state or local muni YES - Include a copy of any SEQR documents this Project including Environmental Assessments		K.	COMIDA, in granting assistance to the Applicant, is required to comply with the New York State Environmental Quality Review
this Project including Environmental Assessment			Does the proposed project require discretionary permit, license or other type of approval by the state or local municipality?
Final Determination, Local Municipality Negat Declaration, etc.			YES - Include a copy of any SEQR documents related to this Project including Environmental Assessment Form, Final Determination, Local Municipality Negative Declaration, etc.
■ NO			■ NO

PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT/PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAX AGREEMENT (PILOT) **Check One:** ☐ JOBSPLUS Requirements: Applicant must commit to a 10% increase in full-time equivalent employment, measured on the existing impacted employee base, over a 3 year period. The required number of jobs is □ LEASEPLUS Requirements: • University and/or medical related facilities in which a 501(c)3 entity leases from a for-profit entity. Company must commit to a 10% increase in full-time equivalent employment, measured on the existing impacted employee base, over a 3 year period. The required number of jobs is ___ □ ENHANCED JOBSPLUS Requirements: A minimum \$15 million investment AND • A minimum of 100 new jobs ☐ GREEN JOBSPLUS Requirements: LEED® Certification – Project must be rated as Certified, Gold, Silver or Platinum by the United States Green • Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) Green Building Rating System. Company must commit to a 10% increase in full-time equivalent employment, measured on the existing impacted employee base, over a 3 year period. The required number of jobs is ___ ☐ SHELTER RENT For student housing or affordable housing projects. □ Local Tax Jurisdiction Sponsored PILOT

■ NO PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT IS SOUGHT FOR THIS PROJECT



III.

IV. APPLICANT PROJECT COSTS

A. Estimate the costs necessary for the construction, acquisition, rehabilitation, improvement and/or equipment of the project by the APPLICANT.

a. b.			
b.	Materials	a.	\$
	Labor	b.	\$
Sit	e Work		
C.	Materials	C.	\$ 218000
d.	Labor	d.	\$ <u>327000</u>
e.	Non-Manufacturing Equipment	e.	\$
f.	Manufacturing Equipment	f.	\$
g.	Equipment Furniture and Fixtures	g.	\$ 300,000
h.	Land and/or Building Purchase	h.	\$ 2,000,000
i.	Soft Costs (Legal, Architect, Engineering)	i.	\$
	Other (specify) j. Moving	j.	\$ 75000
	k	k.	\$
	I	I.	\$
	m	m.	\$
То	tal Project Costs		\$ 2,920,000
,	ust equal Total Sources)		
So	urces of Funds for Project Costs:		
a.	Tax-Exempt Industrial Revenue Bond	a.	\$
b.	Taxable Industrial Revenue Bond	b.	\$
υ.			
	Bank Financing	c.	\$ 2,920,000
C.		c. d.	-
c. d.	G	d.	-
C.	Public Sources	d.	\$
C.	Public Sources	d.	\$
C.	Public Sources	d.	\$\$
C.	Public Sources	d.	\$\$ \$\$ \$\$
C.	Public Sources Identify each state and federal grant/credi	d.	\$ 2,920,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

V. COMPLETE FOR EACH USER/TENANT THAT IS SEEKING SALES TAX EXEMPTIONS USER(S)/TENANT(S) PROJECT COSTS

	US	e additional shee	is as necessary			
	Со	mpany Name				
A.	reh	nabilitation, impro	necessary for the convernent, and/or equipwhich a sales tax ex	pin	g o	f the project by the
	Es	timated Costs Eli	gible for Sales Tax E	xen	npti	on Benefit
	a.	Materials		a.	\$	
	b.	Labor		b.	\$	
	C.	Non-Manufactur	ing Equipment	C.	\$	
	d.	Manufacturing E	quipment	d.	\$	
	e.	Furniture and Fi	xtures	e.	\$	
		Other (specify):	f	_ f. \$	\$	
			g	g.	\$_	
			h	h.	\$_	
			i	i. 3	\$_	

Total Project Costs



Value of Incentives Woerner Industries, LLC

A. IDA PILOT Benefits:	
Current Assessment	\$675,000
Value of New Construction & Renovation Costs	\$218,000
Estimated New Assessed Value Subject to IDA	4 = 10/000
Current Taxes	
	4 . 9/9 4 4
Current Taxes Escalator	2%
PILOT Terms - Years	10
	
County Tax rate/\$1,000	8.04000
Local Tax Rate* Tax Rate/\$1,000	
School Tax Rate /\$1,000	
Total Tax Rate	27.20000
B. Sales Tax Exemption Benefit:	
Estimated value of Sales Tax exemption:	\$47,440
Estimated duration of ST exemption:	12/31/2025
C. Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption (MRTE) Benefit:	
Estimated Value of MRTE:	\$21,900
Estimated value of WKTE.	\$21,900
D. I. I. (11 D D I D Cr	
D. Industrial Revenue Bond Benefit	40
IRB inducement amount:	<u>\$0</u>
E. Percentage of Project Costs financed from Public Sec	tor sources:
Total Value of Incentives:	\$69,340
Project Construction Costs:	\$2,920,000
r roject construction costs.	2.37%
	2.31 /0

PILOT Sci	hedule						
PILOT	%	County	Local	School	Total	Full Tax	Net Exemption**
Year	Abatement	PILOT	PILOT	PILOT	PILOT	Payment	
		Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	w/o PILOT***	
	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$19,192</u>	\$3,151	<u>\$42,585</u>	\$64,92 <u>7</u>	\$64,92 <u>7</u>	<u>\$0</u>
1	0%	\$1,753	\$288	\$3,889	\$5,930	\$5,930	\$0
2	0%	\$1,788	\$294	\$3,967	\$6,048	\$6,048	\$0
3	0%	\$1,824	\$299	\$4,046	\$6,169	\$6,169	\$0
4	0%	\$1,860	\$305	\$4,127	\$6,293	\$6,293	\$0
5	0%	\$1,897	\$311	\$4,210	\$6,418	\$6,418	\$0
6	0%	\$1,935	\$318	\$4,294	\$6,547	\$6,547	\$0
7	0%	\$1,974	\$324	\$4,380	\$6,678	\$6,678	\$0
8	0%	\$2,013	\$331	\$4,467	\$6,811	\$6,811	\$0
9	0%	\$2,054	\$337	\$4,557	\$6,947	\$6,947	\$0
10	0%	\$2,095	\$344	\$4,648	\$7,086	\$7,086	\$0
-	40%	-	-	-	-	-	-

VII. PROJECTED EMPLOYMENT

Complete for each Applicant or User/Tenant

Company Name:	Woerner Industries, LLC				
	olicant:			User/Tenant:	

Applicant/Tenant creating jobs must submit most recent NYS-45 or equivalent.

	Current # of jobs at proposed project location or to be relocated to project location	IF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS GRANTED – project the number of FTE and PTE jobs to be RETAINED	IF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS GRANTED – project the number of FTE and PTE jobs to be CREATED upon THREE Years after Project completion	Estimate number of residents of the Labor Market Area in which the Project is located that will fill the FTE and PTE jobs to be created upon THREE Years after Project Completion **
Full time (FTE)	17	17	4	4
Part Time (PTE)	3	3		
Total	18.5	18.5	4	4

^{**} For purposes of this question, please estimate the number of FTE and PTE jobs that will be filled, as indicated in the third column, by residents of the Labor Marker Area, in the fourth column. The Labor Marker Area includes: Monroe County, Orleans County, Genesee County, Wyoming County, Livingston County, Ontario County, Wayne County, Yates County, and Seneca County chosen at the Agency's discretion.

[Remainder of this Page Intentionally Left Blank]



VIII. LOCAL LABOR

To be completed by all Applicants and Users/Tenants of Projects which include the construction of new, expanded or renovated facilities:

Company Name	WOERNER IN	NDUSTRIES, LLC	
		and/or User/Tenant:	

The County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (IDA) was established for the purpose of creating employment opportunities for, and to promote the general prosperity and economic welfare of the residents of Monroe County. The IDA offers economic incentives and benefits to qualified applicants who wish to locate or expand their businesses or facilities in Monroe County. When the IDA approves a project, it enters into agreements to extend these incentives and benefits to the applicant.

Construction jobs are vital to the overall employment opportunities and economic growth in Monroe County. The IDA believes that companies benefiting from its incentive programs should employ local laborers, mechanics, craft persons, journey workers, equipment operators, truck drivers and apprentices ("construction workers"), during the construction phase of projects.

- X 100% Local Labor
 - Applicants receiving IDA benefits *must* ensure that the it and/or its contractor/developer hire 100% of its construction workers from the local labor market.
- Local Labor Market

 For the purpose of this policy, the local labor market is defined as construction workers residing in the following counties in New York State: Monroe, Genesee, Livingston, Orleans, Ontario, Seneca, Steuben, Wayne, Wyoming and Yates.
- Bid Processing
 Local participation in qualified projects receiving IDA economic incentives and benefits is vital to the economic growth of Monroe County. As such, all applicants/contractors/developers of a qualified project with a minimum \$5,000,000 investment must place any and all invitations to bid in the Builders Exchange of Rochester Plan Room (https://robex.com/planroom/) two weeks before the bids are due.
- X Monitoring

A third-party auditing firm ("Project Monitor") will be engaged to monitor construction work commencing on the date benefits are granted by resolution of the IDA Board.

Once approved for IDA benefits, all applicants will be required to provide to the Project Monitor and the Exemption Processor (as hereinafter defined) the following information:

- 1. Contact information for the applicant's representative who will be responsible and accountable for providing information about the bidding and awarding of construction contracts relative to the applicant's project; and
- 2. Description of the nature of construction jobs created by the project, including in as much detail as possible, the number, type and duration of construction positions.

All Monroe County IDA projects are subject to local monitoring by the IDA and the Project Monitor. Proof of residency or copy of drivers' license shall be checked by the Project Monitor during the Project Monitor's periodic inspection of the project.

The Project Monitor shall issue a report to the IDA staff immediately when an applicant or applicant's contractor is not in compliance with this labor policy. IDA staff shall advise the IDA Board of non-compliance by email or at the next scheduled meeting. If a violation of policy has occurred, the Project Monitor shall notify the applicant and contractor of such non-compliance and give applicant a warning of violation and 72 hours in which to correct such violation. Upon evidence of continued non-compliance or additional violations, the IDA and/or the Project Monitor shall notify the applicant that the project is in violation of the Monroe County IDA Labor Policy and is subject to IDA Board action which may result in the revocation, termination and/or recapture of any or all benefits conferred by the IDA.



X	
/\	

Signage

The applicant/contractor/developer of an IDA approved project shall be required to maintain a sign, provided by the Project Monitor, on the project site at all times during construction. This sign shall be located in an area that is accessible to onsite workers and visitors, which should be clear and legible.



Exemption Process

In some instances, use of 100% local labor may not be possible for any of the following reasons:

- o Warranty issues related to installation of specialized equipment whereby the manufacturer requires installation by only approved installers (a copy of the equipment warranty confirming the use of specific installers must be provided). The granting of an exemption for the use of non-local labor on warranty related grounds is expressly conditioned on either (i) said non-local sub-contractors being enrolled in a New York State certified apprenticeship program (proof of such enrollment shall be provided to the IDA upon request) or (ii) the hiring of an apprentice/apprentices or local construction laborer(s) to assist in the installation.
- Specialized construction is required and no local contractors or local construction workers have the required skills, certifications or training to perform the work (proof of communication with local contractors, or details of the specialized construction must be provided);
- Significant cost differentials in bids whereby use of local labor significantly increases the cost of the project. Three (3) bids are required and a cost differential of 25% is deemed significant. Where there is a significant cost differential, that if the local labor contractor agrees to reduce the bid to the average of the two bids, no waiver will be granted. However, if the average is still 25% or more, a waiver will be granted (copies of all bids/proposals received, including pricing, must be provided to confirm cost differential).
- o No local labor available for the project (if local bids were solicited with no response, please provide a copy of the bid, explain how it was advertised, and list who the bids were requested from).

The request to secure an exemption for the use of non-local labor must be received from the applicant on the exemption form provided by the IDA or the 3rd party exemption monitor (the "Exemption Processor") and received by the Exemption Process forty-five (45) days in advance of work commencing. The request will be reviewed by the Exemption Processor and forwarded to the IDA, at which time the IDA's Executive Director shall have the authority to approve or disapprove the exemption. The Exemption Processor shall report each authorized exemption to the Board of Directors at its monthly meeting.

The applicant has read the Labor Policy and agrees to adhere to it without changes and shall require its construction manager, general contractor and sub-contractors who are not exempt to acknowledge the same.

The foregoing terms have been read, reviewed and understood by the Applicant or User/Tenant and all appropriate personnel. Furthermore, the undersigned agrees and understands that the information contained herein must be transmitted and conveyed in a timely fashion to all applicable subcontractors, suppliers and materialman. Furthermore, the undersigned agrees to post and maintain a sign, provided by COMIDA, in a prominent, easily accessible location, identifying the project as a recipient of COMIDA assistance and the local labor requirements associated with this assistance.

Furthermore, the undersigned realizes that failure to abide by the terms herein could result in COMIDA revoking all or any portion of benefits it deems reasonable in its sole discretion for any violation hereof.

Woerner Industries,LLC (APPLICANT COMPANY) John Little Digitally agend by John Little Digit



IX. FEES

Transaction Type	Fees

Real Property Tax Abatement (PILOT Agreement) including Sales Tax Exemption* and/or partial Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption.	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350.00 IDA Fee: 0.75% of the total project cost Legal Fee: 33% of the IDA fee. Minimum fee of \$4,000.
Sales Tax Exemption* and/or partial Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350.00 IDA Fee: 0.50% of the total project cost Legal Fee: 33% of the IDA fee. Minimum fee of \$4,000 if transaction includes mortgage recording tax exemption. Minimum fee of \$750 if transaction is sales tax exemption only.
Small Business Sales Tax Exemption (Non-retail projects with total project costs under \$500,000)	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350.00 IDA Fee: Flat fee of \$750 (\$500 for certified M/WBE or certified service disabled Veterans) Legal Fee: Flat fee of \$750
Bond: Taxable or Tax-Exempt Including any/all of the following: 1. PILOT Agreement 2. Sales Tax Exemption 3. Partial Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350.00 IDA Fee: 1.25% of the total project cost Legal Fee: 33% of the IDA fee. Designated Bond Counsel fee is based on the complexity and amount of the transaction.
Bond: Taxable or Tax-Exempt	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350.00 IDA Fee: 1.00% of the total project cost Legal Fee: 33% of the IDA fee. Designated Bond Counsel fee is based on the complexity and amount of the transaction.

^{*}If the sales tax benefits are required prior to closing, a non-refundable twenty-five percent (25%) of the IDA fee and Legal fees are payable at that time. This amount will be applied towards the IDA fee and Legal fee.

Woerner Industries, LLC

			-				
(APPLICANT COMPANY)				(TENANT COMPANY)			
John Little Di. Colls, Espiraligneementustries.com, On Woomer Industries, LLC; Ck-sl-obn Little Reason: have reviewed this document Date: 2024.10.31 15:28:020-000.	Owner	11/26/2024					
Signature	, Title	Date		Signature	, Title	Date	



X. CERTIFICATION

The undersigned company officer and/or user/tenant officer each hereby certifies, on behalf of the company and/or user/tenant, respectively (each singularly and together, the "Applicant"), as follows:

- A. The information contained in this Application, including employment information, is true and correct. The Applicant is aware that any material misrepresentation made in this Application constitutes an act of fraud, resulting in revocation of COMIDA benefits.
- B. The undersigned, on behalf of the Applicant, hereby certifies that the Applicant, and all parties which have ownership of the Applicant are current and will remain current on all real property, federal, state, sales, income and withholding taxes throughout the term of any agreements made in connection with this Application.
- C. <u>Absence of Conflicts of Interest</u> The Applicant has received from the Agency a list of the members, officers and employees of the Agency. No member, officers or employees of the Agency has an interest, whether direct or indirect, in any transaction contemplated by this Application, except as herein described: _____
- Compliance with N.Y. GML Sec. 862(1): Applicant understands and agrees that the provisions of Section 862(1) of the New York General Municipal Law, as provided below, will not be violated if Financial Assistance is provided for the proposed Project:
 § 862. Restrictions on funds of the agency. (1) No funds of the agency shall be used in respect of any project if the completion thereof would result in the removal of an industrial or manufacturing plant of the project occupant from one area of the state to another area of the state or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the project occupant located within the state, provided, however, that neither restriction shall apply if the agency shall determine on the basis of the application before it that the project is reasonably necessary to discourage the project occupant from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the state or is reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the project occupant in its respective industry.
- E. <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws:</u> The Applicant confirms and acknowledges that the owner, occupant, or operator receiving Financial Assistance for the proposed Project is in substantial compliance with applicable local, state and federal tax, worker protection and environmental laws, rules and regulations.
- F. <u>False and Misleading Information:</u> The Applicant confirms and acknowledges that the submission of any knowingly false or knowingly misleading information may lead to the immediate termination of any Financial Assistance and the reimbursement of an amount equal to all or part of any tax exemption claimed by reason of the Agency's involvement the Project.
- G. Recapture: Should the Applicant not expend as projected or hire as presented, the Agency may view such information/status as failing to meet the established standards of economic performance. In such events, some or all of the benefits taken by the Applicant will be subject to recapture.
- H. Pay Equity: The Applicant and/or user/tenant officer certifies on behalf of the company and/or user/tenant (the Applicant) has not been the subject of an adverse finding under the equal pay laws within the previous five years, has disclosed any pending equal pay claims against the company at time of application, and shall disclose to COMIDA any pending claims or adverse findings under the equal pay laws during the term of COMIDA financial assistance agreement.
- I. Applicant hereby releases the COMIDA ("Agency") from, agrees that the Agency shall not be liable for, and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Agency harmless from and against any and all liability arising from or expense incurred by (A) the Agency's examination and processing of, and action pursuant to or upon, this Application, regardless of whether or not this Application or the Project described herein or the tax exemptions and other assistance requested herein are favorably acted upon by the Agency; (B) the Agency's acquisition, construction, renovation and/or equipping of the Project described herein; and (C) any further action taken by the Agency with respect to the Project; including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all causes of action and attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred in defending any suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing. Applicant hereby understands and agrees, in accordance with Section 875(3) of the New York General Municipal Law, that any New York State and local sales and use tax exemption claimed by the Applicant and approved by the Agency in connection with the Project may be subject to recapture by the Agency under such terms and conditions as will be set forth in the Agent Agreement to be entered into by and between the Agency and the Applicant. The Applicant further represents and warrants that the information contained in this Application, including without limitation, information regarding the amount of New York State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits, is true, accurate and complete.

APPLICANT COMPANY			TENANT COMPANY				
Woerner Industries, LLC							
John Little October 19 Agency System Little October 19 Agency Sy	Owner	11/26/2024			11/26/2024		
Signature	, Title	Date	Signature	, Title	Date		
A VIOLENT COLUMN					Rev 05/2024 13		





APPLICATION SUMMARY

Waffle8er, LLC

DATE: December, 17 2024

APPLICANT:

	155 Balta Drive Rochester, NY 14623
PROJECT LOCATION:	3780 West Ridge Road Rochester, NY 14626
PROJECT SUMMARY:	Waffle8er, LLC, a food production manufacturer specializing in waffles and other frozen foods, proposes the renovation of 3780 West Ridge Road, a 133,000 square foot building in the Town of Greece. Renovations include conversion of the facility from a dry storage warehouse to food manufacturing plant. A special 13-year real property tax abatement is supported by the Town of Greece in order to be competitive with offers from southern states luring the business. Waffle8er, LLC plans to create 133 FTEs over the next three years. The \$8.6 million project is seeking a custom real property tax abatement, mortgage recording tax exemption, and sales tax exemption. The cost/benefit ratio is 80:1.
PROJECT AMOUNT:	\$8,665,354 Lease/Leaseback with Abatement \$173,400 Sales Tax Exemption \$27,992 Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption
JOBS: EXISTING: NEW: REQUIREMENT:	0 FTEs 133 FTEs 133 FTEs
PUBLIC HEARING DATE:	December 12, 2024
BENEFIT TO INCENTIVE RATIO:	80:1
SEQR:	INTERNAL RENOVATIONS ONLY; SEQR PROCESS COMPLETE.
ELIGIBILITY:	Manufacturer
APPROVED PURPOSE:	JOB CREATION

County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency MRB Cost Benefit Calculator



Date December 17, 2024
Project Title Waffle8er, LLC

Project Location 3780 West Ridge Road, Rochester, NY 14626

Economic Impacts

Summary of Economic Impacts over the Life of the PILOT Project Total Investment

\$8,665,354

Temporary (Construction)

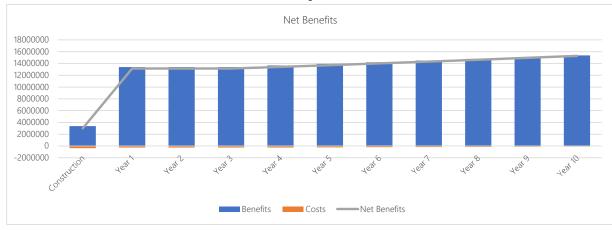
	Direct	Indirect	Total
Jobs	44	10	54
Earnings	\$2,671,547	\$506,903	\$3,178,450
Local Spend	\$6,932,283	\$1,725,576	\$8,657,859

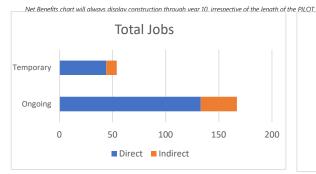
Ongoing (Operations)

Aggregate over life of the PILOT

_	Direct	Indirect	Total
Jobs	133	34	167
Earnings	\$145,912,123	\$33,229,477	\$179,141,600









Fiscal Impacts

Estimated Costs of Exemptions



Cost-Benefit Analysis Tool powered by MRB Group

Nominal Value	Estimated Costs of Ex-		Nominal Value	Discounted Value*	
Sales Tax Exemption Sales Tax Exemption Sale 700 Sales Tax Exemption Sales Tax	Property Tax Exempti	ion	\$2,077,354	\$1,883,225	
Sales Tax Exemption Sales Tax Exemption Sale 700 Sales Tax Exemption Sales Tax	Sales Tax Exemption		\$173,400	\$173,400	
Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption \$27,992 \$27,992 Local Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption \$9,337 \$9,337 State Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption \$18,667 \$18,667 Total Costs \$2,278,746 \$2,084,617 State and Local Benefits	·	mption			
State Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption \$9,931 \$18,661 \$18,		•	\$86,700	\$86,700	
State Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption \$18,661 \$2,084,617	Mortgage Recording	Tax Exemption	\$27,992		
State and Local Benefits		-			
Nominal Value	State Mortgage Re	cording Tax Exemption	\$18,661	\$18,661	
Nominal Value Discounted Value*	Total Costs		\$2,278,746	\$2,084,617	
State Stat	State and Local Benef	îts			
To Private Individuals			Nominal Value	Discounted Value*	
Temporary Payroll \$3,178,450 \$3,178,450 Ongoing Payroll \$179,141,600 \$155,604,422 Other Payments to Private Individuals \$0 \$0 To the Public \$29,025 \$769,277 Increase in Property Tax Revenue \$322,029 \$322,229 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$1,253,991 \$1,089,231 Other Local Municipal Revenue \$0 \$0 State Benefits \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 To the Public \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 To the Public \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 Temporary Income Tax Revenue \$8,061,372 \$7,002,199 Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$22,249 \$22,249 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$253,991 \$1,089,231 Total Benefits to State & Region \$193,076,934 \$167,808,858 Benefit to Cost Ratio \$1,079,256 81:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1	Local Benefits		\$183,596,291	\$159,552,149	
Temporary Payroll \$3,178,450 \$3,178,450 Ongoing Payroll \$179,141,600 \$155,604,422 Other Payments to Private Individuals \$0 \$0 To the Public \$29,025 \$769,277 Increase in Property Tax Revenue \$322,029 \$322,229 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$1,253,991 \$1,089,231 Other Local Municipal Revenue \$0 \$0 State Benefits \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 To the Public \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 To the Public \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 Temporary Income Tax Revenue \$8,061,372 \$7,002,199 Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$22,249 \$22,249 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$253,991 \$1,089,231 Total Benefits to State & Region \$193,076,934 \$167,808,858 Benefit to Cost Ratio \$1,079,256 81:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1	To Private Individuals		\$182.320.050	\$ 158.782.872	
Ongoing Payroll \$179,141,600 \$155,604,422 Other Payments to Private Individuals \$0 \$0 To the Public \$929,025 \$769,277 Increase in Property Tax Revenue (\$347,215) (\$342,203) Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$22,249 \$22,249 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$1,089,231 Other Local Municipal Revenue \$0 \$0 State Benefits \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 To the Public \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 Temporary Income Tax Revenue \$143,030 \$143,030 Ongoing Income Tax Revenue \$8,061,372 \$7,002,179 Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$22,249 \$22,249 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$22,399 \$1,089,231 Total Benefits to State & Region \$193,076,934 \$167,808,858 Benefit to Cost Ratio Benefit* Cost* Ratio Local \$159,552,149 \$1,979,256 81:1 State \$8,256,709 \$105,361 78:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858					
Other Payments to Private Individuals \$0 \$0 To the Public \$929,025 \$769,277 Increase in Property Tax Revenue (\$347,215) (\$342,203) Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$22,249 \$22,249 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$1,253,991 \$1,089,231 Other Local Municipal Revenue \$0 \$0 State Benefits \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 To the Public \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 Temporary Income Tax Revenue \$143,030 \$143,030 Ongoing Income Tax Revenue \$8,061,372 \$7,002,199 Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$22,249 \$22,249 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$253,991 \$1,089,231 Total Benefits to State & Region \$193,076,934 \$167,808,858 Benefit to Cost Ratio Benefit * Cost* Ratio Local \$159,552,149 \$1,979,256 81:1 State \$8,256,709 \$105,361 78:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1 <td>. , ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	. , ,				
Increase in Property Tax Revenue		Private Individuals	\$0	\$0	
Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$22,249 \$22,249 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$1,253,991 \$1,089,231 Other Local Municipal Revenue \$0 \$0 State Benefits \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 To the Public \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 Temporary Income Tax Revenue \$143,030 \$143,030 Ongoing Income Tax Revenue \$8,061,372 \$7,002,199 Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$22,249 \$22,249 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$253,991 \$1,089,231 Total Benefits to State & Region \$193,076,934 \$167,808,858 Benefit to Cost Ratio Benefit * Cost* Ratio Local \$159,552,149 \$1,979,256 81:1 State \$8,256,709 \$105,361 78:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1	To the Public		<u>\$929,025</u>	\$769,277	
Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$1,253,991 \$1,089,231 Other Local Municipal Revenue \$0 \$0 State Benefits \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 To the Public \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 Temporary Income Tax Revenue \$143,030 \$143,030 Ongoing Income Tax Revenue \$8,061,372 \$7,002,199 Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$22,249 \$22,249 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$253,991 \$1,089,231 Total Benefits to State & Region \$193,076,934 \$167,808,858 Benefit to Cost Ratio Benefit * Cost* Ratio Local \$159,552,149 \$1,979,256 81:1 State \$8,256,709 \$105,361 78:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1	Increase in Propert	y Tax Revenue	(\$347,215)	(\$342,203)	
Other Local Municipal Revenue \$0 \$0 State Benefits \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 To the Public \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 Temporary Income Tax Revenue \$143,030 \$143,030 Ongoing Income Tax Revenue \$8,061,372 \$7,002,199 Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$22,249 \$22,249 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$253,991 \$1,089,231 Total Benefits to State & Region \$193,076,934 \$167,808,858 Benefit to Cost Ratio Benefit* Cost* Ratio Local \$159,552,149 \$1,979,256 81:1 State \$8,256,709 \$105,361 78:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1	Temporary Jobs - S	Sales Tax Revenue	\$ <i>22,24</i> 9	\$22,249	
State Benefits \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 To the Public \$9,480,643 \$8,256,709 Temporary Income Tax Revenue \$143,030 \$143,030 Ongoing Income Tax Revenue \$8,061,372 \$7,002,199 Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$22,249 \$22,249 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$253,991 \$1,089,231 Total Benefits to State & Region \$193,076,934 \$167,808,858 Benefit to Cost Ratio Benefit* Cost* Ratio Local \$159,552,149 \$1,979,256 81:1 State \$8,256,709 \$105,361 78:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1	Ongoing Jobs - Sal	es Tax Revenue	\$1,253,991 \$1,C		
To the Public \$9.480.643 \$8.256,709 Temporary Income Tax Revenue \$143,030 \$143,030 Ongoing Income Tax Revenue \$8,061,372 \$7,002,199 Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$22,249 \$22,249 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$253,991 \$1,089,231 Total Benefits to State & Region \$193,076,934 \$167,808,858 Benefit to Cost Ratio Benefit* Cost* Ratio Local \$159,552,149 \$1,979,256 81:1 State \$8,256,709 \$105,361 78:1	Other Local Munici	pal Revenue	\$0	\$0	
Temporary Income Tax Revenue \$143,030 \$143,030 Ongoing Income Tax Revenue \$8,061,372 \$7,002,199 Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$22,249 \$22,249 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$253,991 \$1,089,231 Total Benefits to State & Region \$193,076,934 \$167,808,858 Benefit to Cost Ratio Benefit* Cost* Ratio Local \$159,552,149 \$1,979,256 81:1 State \$8,256,709 \$105,361 78:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1	State Benefits		\$9,480,643	\$8,256,709	
Temporary Income Tax Revenue \$143,030 \$143,030 Ongoing Income Tax Revenue \$8,061,372 \$7,002,199 Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$22,249 \$22,249 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$253,991 \$1,089,231 Total Benefits to State & Region \$193,076,934 \$167,808,858 Benefit to Cost Ratio Benefit* Cost* Ratio Local \$159,552,149 \$1,979,256 81:1 State \$8,256,709 \$105,361 78:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1	To the Public		\$9,480,643	\$8,256,709	
Ongoing Income Tax Revenue \$8,061,372 \$7,002,199 Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$22,249 \$22,249 Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$253,991 \$1,089,231 Total Benefits to State & Region \$193,076,934 \$167,808,858 Benefit to Cost Ratio Benefit to Cost Ratio Local \$159,552,149 \$1,979,256 81:1 State \$8,256,709 \$105,361 78:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1		Tax Revenue			
Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue \$253,991 \$1,089,231 Total Benefits to State & Region \$193,076,934 \$167,808,858 Benefit to Cost Ratio Benefit* Cost* Ratio Local \$159,552,149 \$1,979,256 81:1 State \$8,256,709 \$105,361 78:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1	Ongoing Income T	ax Revenue	\$8,061,372	\$7,002,199	
Total Benefits to State & Region \$193,076,934 \$167,808,858 Benefit to Cost Ratio Benefit* Cost* Ratio Local \$159,552,149 \$1,979,256 81:1 State \$8,256,709 \$105,361 78:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1	Temporary Jobs - S	Sales Tax Revenue	\$ <i>22,24</i> 9	\$22,249	
Benefit to Cost Ratio Benefit* Cost* Ratio Local \$159,552,149 \$1,979,256 81:1 State \$8,256,709 \$105,361 78:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1	Ongoing Jobs - Sal	es Tax Revenue	\$253,991	\$1,089,231	
Benefit* Cost* Ratio Local \$159,552,149 \$1,979,256 81:1 State \$8,256,709 \$105,361 78:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1	Total Benefits to State	e & Region	\$193,076,934	\$167,808,858	
Local \$159,552,149 \$1,979,256 81:1 State \$8,256,709 \$105,361 78:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1	Benefit to Cost	t Ratio			
State \$8,256,709 \$105,361 78:1 Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1			Benefit*	Cost*	Ratio
Grand Total \$167,808,858 \$2,084,617 80:1		Local	\$159,552,149	\$1,979,256	81:1
		State	\$8,256,709	\$105,361	78:1
	Grand Total		\$167 RNR R5R	\$2.084.617	2∩∙1
	*Discounted at 2%		\$101,000,000	\$2,007,011	00.1

Additional Comments from IDA

Motion By:	
Seconded By:	

RESOLUTION

(Waffle8er LLC Project) OSC Code 2602-24-030A

A regular meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), was held at the Agency's Offices, 50 West Main Street, Rochester, New York 14614, on December 17, 2024 at 12:00 p.m.

After the meeting had been duly called to order, the Chair announced that among the purposes of the meeting was to consider and take action on certain matters pertaining to a certain Project more particularly described below.

RESOLUTION OF COUNTY THE OF MONROE **INDUSTRIAL** DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (i) ACKNOWLEDGING THE PUBLIC HEARING HELD BY THE AGENCY ON DECEMBER 12, 2024, WITH RESPECT TO A CERTAIN PROJECT (AS DEFINED BELOW) BEING UNDERTAKEN BY WAFFLESER LLC, OR A RELATED ENTITY FORMED OR TO BE FORMED (COLLECTIVELY, THE "COMPANY"); (ii) MAKING A DETERMINATION WITH RESPECT TO THE PROJECT PURSUANT TO SEQRA (AS DEFINED BELOW); (iii) APPOINTING THE COMPANY AS AGENT OF THE AGENCY; (iv) AUTHORIZING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO THE COMPANY IN THE FORM OF (A) A SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION FOR PURCHASES AND RENTALS RELATED TO THE ACQUISITION, RENOVATION AND EQUIPPING OF THE PROJECT, (B) A PARTIAL MORTGAGE RECORDING TAX EXEMPTION AND (C) A REAL PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT STRUCTURED THROUGH A PAYMENT-IN-LIEU-OF-TAX AGREEMENT ("PILOT AGREEMENT"); AND (v) AUTHORIZING THE NEGOTIATION, EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A PROJECT AGREEMENT, LEASE AGREEMENT, LEASEBACK AGREEMENT, PILOT AGREEMENT AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WITH RESPECT TO THE PROJECT.

WHEREAS, by Title I of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, as amended and Chapter 55 of the Laws of 1972 of the State of New York (collectively, the "Act"), the Agency was created with the authority and power among other things, to assist with the acquisition of certain industrial development projects as authorized by the Act; and

WHEREAS, WAFFLE8ER LLC, a New York limited liability company, for itself or a related entity formed or to be formed (collectively, the "Company") has requested that the Agency assist with a certain Project (the "Project"), consisting of: (A) the acquisition of a leasehold interest in an existing approximately 133,000 square-foot building (the "Existing Improvements") located at 3780 West Ridge Road in the Town of Greece, New York 14626 and all other lands in the Town of Greece where, by license or easement or other agreement, the Company or its designees are making improvements that benefit the Project (the "Land"); (B) the renovation of the Existing Improvements including, but not limited to, turning it from a dry storage facility into a food manufacturing plant with wash-down walls, fire suppressants, ammonia-driven cold storage, electrical upgrades, new flooring, drainage and various office

improvements (collectively, the "Improvements"); and (C) the acquisition and installation therein, thereon or thereabout of certain machinery, equipment and related personal property (the "Equipment" and, together with the Land, the Existing Improvements and the Improvements, the "Facility"), all for use by the company in its business as a producer of waffles and other frozen foods; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes and empowers the Agency to promote, develop, encourage and assist projects such as the Facility and to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act, on Thursday, December 12, 2024, at 10:00 a.m., local time, at the Greece Town Hall, One Vince Tofany Boulevard, Greece, New York 14612, the Agency held a public hearing with respect to the Project and the proposed Financial Assistance (as defined below) being contemplated by the Agency, whereat interested parties were provided a reasonable opportunity, both orally and in writing, to present their views; and

WHEREAS, it is contemplated that the Agency will (i) negotiate a project agreement (the "Project Agreement"), pursuant to which the Agency will appoint the Company as its agent for the purpose of undertaking the Project, (ii) negotiate and enter into a lease agreement (the "Lease Agreement"), leaseback agreement (the "Leaseback Agreement") and payment-in-lieu-of-tax agreement (the "PILOT Agreement") with the Company and (iii) provide financial assistance (the "Financial Assistance") to the Company in the form of (a) a sales and use tax exemption for purchases and rentals related to the acquisition, renovation and equipping of the Facility, (b) a partial mortgage recording tax exemption for financing relating to the Project and (c) a partial real property tax abatement structured through the PILOT Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to indemnify the Agency against certain losses, claims, expenses, damages and liabilities which may arise in connection with the transactions contemplated by the lease of the Facility; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act, Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law and the regulations adopted pursuant thereto at 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Part 617, as amended (collectively referred to as "SEQRA"), the Agency must satisfy the applicable requirements set forth in SEQRA, as necessary, prior to making a final determination whether to undertake the Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency as follows:

- <u>Section 1.</u> The Company has presented an application in a form acceptable to the Agency. Based upon the representations made by the Company to the Agency in the application and other correspondence submitted by the Company to the Agency, the Agency hereby finds and determines that:
 - (a) By virtue of the Act, the Agency has been vested with all powers necessary and convenient to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of the Act and to exercise all powers granted to it under the Act; and

- (b) The Facility constitutes a "project", as such term is defined in the Act; and
- (c) It is desirable and in the public interest for the Agency to appoint the Company as its agent for purposes of undertaking the Project; and
- (d) The action to be taken by the Agency will induce the Company to undertake the Project, thereby increasing employment opportunities in Monroe County and otherwise furthering the purposes of the Agency as set forth in the Act; and
- (e) The Project will not result in the removal of a civic, commercial, industrial, or manufacturing plant of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project from one area of the State of New York (the "State") to another area of the State or result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project located within the State; and the Agency hereby finds that, based on the Company's application, to the extent occupants are relocating from one plant or facility to another, the Project is reasonably necessary to discourage the Project occupants from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the State and/or is reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the Project occupants in their respective industries; and
- (f) Pursuant to SEQRA, the Project constitutes a "Type II Action" as said term is defined in SEQRA, and therefore no further action is required to be taken under SEQRA.
- Section 2. The Agency hereby determines that the acquisition of a leasehold interest in and the construction, equipping, repair and maintenance of the Facility by the Agency and the lease or sublease of the Facility to the Company will promote job opportunities, health, general prosperity and the economic welfare of the inhabitants of the County of Monroe and the people of the State of New York and improve their standard of living, thereby serving the public purposes of the Act and, therefore, the same is approved.
- <u>Section 3.</u> The Agency hereby approves the cost/benefit report submitted by the Company listing the proposed cost/benefits of the Project.
- Section 4. Subject to the Company executing the Project Agreement and the delivery to the Agency of a binder, certificate or other evidence of liability insurance policy for the Project satisfactory to the Agency, the Agency hereby authorizes the Company to proceed with the acquisition, renovation and equipping of the Project and hereby appoints the Company as the true and lawful agent of the Agency to acquire, renovate and equip the Facility, and such appointment includes the following activities as they relate to the construction, erection, completion, use, repair and maintenance of the Improvements and the purchase, use, lease, placement, installation, repair, maintenance and replacement of the Equipment, whether or not any materials or supplies described below are incorporated into or become an integral part of the Improvements or the Equipment: (i) all purchases, leases, rentals and other uses of tools, machinery and equipment in connection with acquiring, constructing, equipping, repairing and maintaining the Facility, (ii) all purchases, rentals, uses or consumption of supplies, materials and services of every kind and description in connection with acquiring, constructing, equipping, repairing and maintaining the Facility, and (iii) all purchases, leases, rentals and uses of

equipment, machinery, and other tangible personal property (including installation costs with respect thereto), installed or placed in, upon or under the Improvements, Land or the Equipment, including all repairs, maintenance and replacement of all such property. Said agents are authorized to make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any contracts, orders, receipts, writings and instructions, as the stated agents for the Agency, and in general to do all things which may be requisite or proper for completing the Facility, all with the same powers and with the same validity as the Agency could do if acting on its own behalf. As agent of the Agency, the Company is authorized to delegate such agency, in whole or in part, to agents, subagents, contractors, subcontractors, contractors and subcontractors of such agents and subagents and to such other parties as the Company chooses; provided, however, the Project Agreement shall expire on December 31, 2025 (unless extended for good cause by the Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency) if the Lease Agreement, Leaseback Agreement and PILOT Agreement contemplated have not been executed and delivered. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are authorized and directed to execute and deliver to said agent an appropriate letter on Agency letterhead describing the authority granted under this resolution.

Section 5. Based upon the representation and warranties made by the Company in its application for financial assistance, the Agency hereby authorizes and approves (i) the Company as its agent, to make purchases of goods and services relating to the Project and that would otherwise be subject to New York State and local sales and use tax in an amount up to \$2,167,500 which results in New York State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits ("sales and use tax exemption benefits") not to exceed \$173,400. The Agency agrees to consider any requests by the Company for increase to the amount of sales and use tax exemption benefits authorized by the Agency upon being provided with appropriate documentation detailing the additional purchases of property or services; (ii) a mortgage (or mortgages), in connection with the financing of the Facility or portions thereof and including any refinancing thereof, securing an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$3,732,283, resulting in a mortgage tax exemption not to exceed \$27,992; and (iii) a partial real property tax abatement.

Pursuant to Section 875(3) of the New York General Municipal Law, the Section 6. Agency may recover or recapture from the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, any sales and use tax exemption benefits taken or purported to be taken by the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, if it is determined that: (i) the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, is not entitled to the sales and use tax exemption benefits; (ii) the sales and use tax exemption benefits are in excess of the amounts authorized to be taken by the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project; (iii) the sales and use tax exemption benefits are for property or services not authorized by the Agency as part of the Project; or (iv) the sales and use tax exemption benefits are taken in cases where the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, fails to comply with a material term or condition to use property or services in the manner approved by the Agency in connection with the Project. As a condition precedent of receiving sales and use tax exemption benefits, the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, shall (i) cooperate with the Agency in its efforts to recover or recapture any sales and use tax

exemption benefits, and (ii) promptly pay over any such amounts to the Agency that the Agency demands.

<u>Section 7.</u> The form and substance of the Lease Agreement, the Leaseback Agreement and the PILOT Agreement (each in substantially the forms presented to the Agency and which, prior to the execution and delivery thereof, may be redated) are hereby approved.

Section 8. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to negotiate and execute (A) the Lease Agreement whereby the Company leases the Project to the Agency, (B) the related Leaseback Agreement conveying the Project back to the Company, and (C) the PILOT Agreement; provided, that, (i) the rental payments under the Leaseback Agreement include payments of all costs incurred by the Agency arising out of or related to the Project and indemnification of the Agency by the Company for actions taken by the Company and/or claims arising out of or related to the Project; and (ii) the terms of the PILOT Agreement are consistent with the Agency's Uniform Tax Exemption Policy or the procedures for deviation have been complied with.

Section 9. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver any mortgage, assignment of leases and rents, security agreement, UCC-1 Financing Statements and all documents reasonably contemplated by these resolutions or required by any lender identified by the Company (the "Lender") up to a maximum principal amount necessary to undertake the Project, acquire the Facility and/or finance or refinance equipment and other personal property and related transactional costs (hereinafter, with the Lease Agreement, Leaseback Agreement and PILOT Agreement are collectively referred to as, the "Agency Documents"); and, where appropriate, the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Agency is hereby authorized to affix the seal of the Agency (if any) to the Agency Documents and to attest the same, all with such changes, variations, omissions and insertions as the Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman of the Agency shall approve, the execution thereof by the Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency to constitute conclusive evidence of such approval; provided in all events recourse against the Agency is limited to the Agency's interest in the Project.

Section 10. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized and directed for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency to do all acts and things required and to execute and deliver all such certificates, instruments and documents, to pay all such fees, charges and expenses and to do all such further acts and things as may be necessary or, in the opinion of such Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency acting, desirable and proper to effect the purposes of the foregoing resolutions and to cause compliance by the Agency with all of the terms, covenants and provisions of the documents executed for and on behalf of the Agency.

Section 11. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing Resolution was duly put to vote on roll call, which resulted as follows:

	<u>Yea</u>	Nay	<u>Absent</u>	<u>Abstain</u>
Lisa Bolzner				
Rhett King				
Norman Jones				
Truman Tolefree				
Ann L. Burr				

The Resolutions were thereupon duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK) COUNTY OF MONROE) ss.:

I, the undersigned Executive Director of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

That I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), including the resolutions contained therein, held on December 17, 2024, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of such resolutions set forth therein and of the whole of said original insofar as the same related to the subject matters therein referred to.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that public notice of the time and place of said meeting was duly given to the public and the news media in accordance with Sections 103 and 104 of the New York Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law) that all members of the Agency had due notice of the meeting and that the meeting was in all respects duly held.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on this 17th day of December 2024.

Ana J. Liss, Executive Director



APPLICATION FOR ASSISTANCE

Each applicant seeking assistance must complete this application and provide required supplemental forms/documentation.

Please answer all questions. Use "None" or "Not Applicable" where necessary. Information in this application may be subject to public review under New York State Law, except for information that is considered deniable by the Freedom of Information Law. This form is available at www.monroecountybusiness.org/application.

Please send completed application via email to EconomicDevelopment@monroecounty.gov. A non-refundable application fee of \$350.00 is required. Please see page 12 for additional information on costs and fees.

I. APPLICANT

Α.	Applicant Information Name: Waffle8er, LLC Address: 155 Balta Drive City/State/Zip: Rochester, NY 14623 99-4181511 Contact Name: Michael Pinkowski Title: President Telephone: 716-982-4600 E-Mail: mp@waffle8er.com	B.	Applicant's Le Name: Firm: Address: City/State/Zip:	egal Counsel Anthony Scalia, Esq. Dawson Law Firm, PC 1844 Penfield Road Penfield, NY 14526 585-381-8240	
		716-982-4600		Telephone: Email:	ascalia@dlfpc.com
C.	Michael Pinko	Name wski an II / E. Jay Wegman	51 49	imilar, all membe % 	Corporate Title President Vice-President



II. PROJECT

Α.	Address of proposed project facility Address: 3780 West Ridge Road	D. P	D. Proposed User(s)/Tenant(s) of the Facility If there are multiple Users/Tenants, please attach addition				
	Tax Map Parcel Number: 073.02-1-74.1		Are the user and owner related entities? ■Yes □No Company Name: Waffle8er, LLC				
	City/Town/Village: Town of Greece 262801 School District: Greece Central School District		Address: 155 Balt				
	Zip: 14626		City/State/Zip: Rock	nester,	NY 14623		
	Current Legal Owner of Property:		Tax ID No: 99-418 Contact Name: Mic				
	WF Elmridge, LLC		INKOWSKI				
			Title: President				
			Telephone: <u>716-98</u>	32-460	0		
			Email: mp@waffle8er.com				
B. Benefits Requested (Check all that apply) Sales Tax Exemption Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption			% of facility to be occupied by user/tenant 100				
		E.	Owners of User/Tena	pany (must total 100%)			
	Real Property Tax Abatement		If an LLC, LP or similar, all members/partners must be listed				
⊥ Ir	ndustrial Revenue Bond Financing		Name	%	Corporate Title		
C. D	escription of project (check all that apply)	Michael Pinkowski 51 President			President		
□ N	lew Construction	William A. Dolan II / E. Jay Wegman		49	Vice-President		
. E	existing Facility						
	■ Acquisition□ Expansion						
■ R	Renovation/Modernization	F.	Project Timeline				
= A	acquisition of machinery/equipment		Proposed Date of Ac	quisition:	01/01/2025		
⊐ C	Other (specify)		Proposed Commence Anticipated Completic		te of Construction: 01/01/2025 07/31/2025		
		G.	Contractor(s) TBD				

II.PROJECT (cont'd)

H. DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT AND BACKGROUND ON USER(S) OF THE FACILITY

NAICS Code: 311812

The Waffle8er project is a planned food manufacturing and cold storage facility at Elmridge Plaza in the Town of Greece, NY. This will add to the town's large food production sector, bolster the plaza, and strengthen the Ridge Road corridor, one of Monroe County's main locations for commerce.

The planned production facility of waffles and other frozen foods will provide 188 manufacturing jobs to the community with above average wages, averaging over \$50,000 per year. The goal is to bring 6 griddles to the plant by year 5, with an annual production capacity of over 840 million waffles.

Mike and his team bring decades of food manufacturing experience to this opportunity. Mike is the CEO of SatisPie, another local food manufacturer specializing in pre-baked pies that sells to customers such as Walmart, Wegmans and other big box retailers and distributors. Mike also has previous experience in waffle production specifically from his time operating a plant in Atlanta, Georgia.

This facility will not only add jobs, but will provide support to the existing retailers and restaurants in the plaza and the immediate area adding even more employment opportunities, and a positive tax revenue generation.

The building at Elmridge Plaza is approximately 133,000 square feet. Planned improvements for the facility include turing it from a dry storge warehouse to a food manufacturing plant with wash down walls, fire suppressants, ammonia driven cold storage, electrical upgrades, flooring, drainage, along with numerous other office and administrative improvements.



II.PROJECT (cont'd)

 Would the project be undertaken without financial assistance from the Agency? ☐ Yes ■ No 	J. Are other facilities or related companies located within New York State?
Please explain why financial assistance is necessary.	■Yes □ No
Please explain why financial assistance is necessary. Food manufacturing and cold storage have extremely high barriers to entry, mostly in the form of large capital expenditures. This particular project will require an investment close to \$30 million dollars over 5 years in the form of equipment and significant leasehold improvements in the building at 3780 West Ridge Road. Without financial assistance helping to keep costs down, the project is not financially feasible, which is why other states that have indicated their willingness to support this project are being considered. Other states such as South Carolina and Tennessee have indicated their willingness to support this project in the form of incentives such as building a building and then gifting said building back to us over a short period.	Eyes □ No Location: SatisPie, LLC 155 Balta Drive Rochester, NY 14623 Will the Project result in the removal of an industrial or manufacturing plant of the Project occupant from one area of the state to another area of the state? □Yes ■ No Will the Project result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Project occupant located within the state? □Yes ■ No If Yes to either question, explain how the Agency's Financial Assistance is required to prevent the Project from relocating out of the State, or is reasonably necessary to preserve the Applicant or User's competitive position in its respective industry: K. State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR) Act Compliance COMIDA, in granting assistance to the Applicant, is required to comply with the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQR). Does the proposed project require discretionary permit, license or other type of approval by the state or local municipality? □ YES - Include a copy of any SEQR documents related to this Project including Environmental Assessment Form, Final Determination, Local Municipality Negative Declaration, etc.



III. PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT/PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAX AGREEMENT (PILOT) **Check One:** ☐ JOBSPLUS Requirements: Applicant must commit to a 10% increase in full-time equivalent employment, measured on the existing impacted employee base, over a 3 year period. The required number of jobs is □ LEASEPLUS Requirements: • University and/or medical related facilities in which a 501(c)3 entity leases from a for-profit entity. Company must commit to a 10% increase in full-time equivalent employment, measured on the existing impacted employee base, over a 3 year period. The required number of jobs is ___ □ ENHANCED JOBSPLUS Requirements: A minimum \$15 million investment AND • A minimum of 100 new jobs ☐ GREEN JOBSPLUS Requirements: LEED® Certification – Project must be rated as Certified, Gold, Silver or Platinum by the United States Green • Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) Green Building Rating System. Company must commit to a 10% increase in full-time equivalent employment, measured on the existing impacted employee base, over a 3 year period. The required number of jobs is ___ ☐ SHELTER RENT For student housing or affordable housing projects. Local Tax Jurisdiction Sponsored PILOT

□ NO PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT IS SOUGHT FOR THIS PROJECT



IV. APPLICANT PROJECT COSTS

A. Estimate the costs necessary for the construction, acquisition, rehabilitation, improvement and/or equipment of the project by the APPLICANT.

quipment nent and Fixtures Purchase hitect, Engine antingency es) ect Costs: Revenue Boo venue Bond	-	a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. j. k. l. m.	\$ 2,067,500 \$ 2,067,500 \$ 3,851,354 \$ 100,000 \$ 504,000 \$ 504,000 \$ 58 8,665,354
nent and Fixtures Purchase hitect, Engine entingency es) ect Costs: Revenue Bo	-	c. d. e. f. g. h. j. k.	\$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ 3,851,354 \$\$ 100,000 \$\$ \$\$ 504,000 \$\$ \$\$ \$\$
nent and Fixtures Purchase hitect, Engine entingency es) ect Costs: Revenue Bo	-	d. e. f. g. h. j. i.	\$
nent and Fixtures Purchase hitect, Engine entingency es) ect Costs: Revenue Bo	-	d. e. f. g. h. j. i.	\$
nent and Fixtures Purchase hitect, Engine entingency es) ect Costs: Revenue Bo	-	e. f. g. h. j) i. j. k. l.	\$ 3,851,354 \$ 100,000 \$ 75,000 \$ 504,000 \$ \$
nent and Fixtures Purchase hitect, Engine entingency es) ect Costs: Revenue Bo	-	f. g. h. g) i. j. k. l.	\$ 3,851,354 \$ 100,000 \$ 75,000 \$ 504,000 \$ \$
es) ect Costs: Revenue Bo	-	g. h. g) i. j. k.	\$ 100,000 \$ 75,000 \$ 504,000 \$ \$
es) Purchase hitect, Engine entingency es)	-	h. j) i. j. k. l.	\$ 75,000 \$ 504,000 \$
es) ect Costs: Revenue Bo	-	j) i. j. k. l.	\$ 75,000 \$ 504,000 \$ \$ \$ \$
es) ect Costs: Revenue Bo	-	j. k. I.	\$ 504,000 \$ \$
es) ect Costs: Revenue Bo	-	k. I.	\$ \$ \$
es) ect Costs: Revenue Bo	-	l.	\$ \$
es) ect Costs: Revenue Bo	-		\$
es) ect Costs: Revenue Bo	-	m.	\$
es) ect Costs: Revenue Bo			
ect Costs: Revenue Bo	ond		`
venue Bond		a.	\$
	ond		
enae Bena		b.	\$
		C.	\$ 3,732,283
		d.	\$
d federal grar	nt/cred		*
			\$ 4,000,000
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$ 933,071
			\$ 8,665,354
-	ct Costs)	ct Costs)	ct Costs)

V. COMPLETE FOR EACH USER/TENANT THAT IS SEEKING SALES TAX EXEMPTIONS USER(S)/TENANT(S) PROJECT COSTS

Use additional sheets as necessary

Company Name ______

Estimate the costs necessary for the construction, acquisition, rehabilitation, improvement, and/or equipping of the project by the user(s)/tenant(s) for which a sales tax exemption is requested.

Estimated Costs Eligible for Sales Tax Exemption Benefit

a. Materials

a. \$______

b. Labor

b. \$______

C.	Non-Manufacturi	ing Equipment	c. \$
d.	Manufacturing E	quipment	d. \$
e.	Furniture and Fix	ctures	e. \$
	Other (specify):	f	f. \$
		g	g. \$
		h	h. \$
		i	i. \$
Tot	tal Project Costs		\$



Value of Incentives Waffle8er, LLC

A. IDA PILOT Benefits:	
Current Assessment	\$4,726,600
Value of New Construction & Renovation Costs	\$2,067,500
Estimated New Assessed Value Subject to IDA	\$6,794,100
Current Taxes	\$183,061
Current Taxes Escalator	2%
PILOT Terms - Years	13
County Tax rate/\$1,000	7.31000
Local Tax Rate* Tax Rate/\$1,000	6.89000
School Tax Rate /\$1,000	24.53000
Total Tax Rate	38.73000
B. Sales Tax Exemption Benefit:	
Estimated value of Sales Tax exemption:	\$173,400
Estimated duration of ST exemption:	12/31/2025
C. Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption (MRTE) Benefit:	
Estimated Value of MRTE:	\$27,992
D. Industrial Revenue Bond Benefit	
IRB inducement amount:	\$0
E. Percentage of Project Costs financed from Public Sect	tor sources:
Total Value of Incentives: Project Construction Costs:	\$2,278,746 \$8,665,354 26.30%

PILOT Sch	nedule						
PILOT Year	% Abatement	County PILOT Amount	Local PILOT Amount	School PILOT Amount	Total PILOT Amount	Full Tax Payment w/o PILOT***	Net Exemption**
	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$337,012</u>	<u>\$317,648</u>	<u>\$1,130,902</u>	\$1,785,562	<u>\$3,862,916</u>	<u>\$2,077,354</u>
1	95%	\$2,483	\$2,341	\$8,333	\$13,157	\$263,135	\$249,979
2	95%	\$2,533	\$2,387	\$8,500	\$13,420	\$268,398	\$254,978
3	90%	\$5,167	\$4,870	\$17,339	\$27,377	\$273,766	\$246,390
4	90%	\$5,270	\$4,968	\$17,686	\$27,924	\$279,241	\$251,317
5	80%	\$10,752	\$10,134	\$36,079	\$56,965	\$284,826	\$227,861
6	70%	\$16,450	\$15,505	\$55,202	\$87,157	\$290,523	\$203,366
7	60%	\$22,372	\$21,087	\$75,074	\$118,533	\$296,333	\$177,800
8	50%	\$28,525	\$26,886	\$95,720	\$151,130	\$302,260	\$151,130
9	40%	\$34,914	\$32,908	\$117,161	\$184,983	\$308,305	\$123,322
10	30%	\$41,548	\$39,161	\$139,421	\$220,130	\$314,471	\$94,341
11	20%	\$48,433	\$45,650	\$162,525	\$256,609	\$320,761	\$64,152
12	10%	\$55,577	\$52,384	\$186,498	\$294,458	\$327,176	\$32,718
13	0%	\$62,987	\$59,368	\$211,364	\$333,719	\$333,719	\$0
-		-	-	-	-	-	-
-		-	-	-	-	-	-

VII. PROJECTED EMPLOYMENT

Complete for each Applicant or User/Tenant

Company Name:	Waffle8er			
	licant:	or	User/Tenant:	

Applicant/Tenant creating jobs must submit most recent NYS-45 or equivalent.

	Current # of jobs at proposed project location or to be relocated to project location	IF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS GRANTED – project the number of FTE and PTE jobs to be RETAINED	IF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS GRANTED – project the number of FTE and PTE jobs to be CREATED upon THREE Years after Project completion	Estimate number of residents of the Labor Market Area in which the Project is located that will fill the FTE and PTE jobs to be created upon THREE Years after Project Completion **
Full time (FTE)	0	n/a	133	133
Part Time (PTE)	0	n/a	(above)	(above)
Total	0	n/a	133	133

^{**} For purposes of this question, please estimate the number of FTE and PTE jobs that will be filled, as indicated in the third column, by residents of the Labor Marker Area, in the fourth column. The Labor Marker Area includes: Monroe County, Orleans County, Genesee County, Wyoming County, Livingston County, Ontario County, Wayne County, Yates County, and Seneca County chosen at the Agency's discretion.

[Remainder of this Page Intentionally Left Blank]



VIII. LOCAL LABOR

To be completed by all Applicants and Users/Tenants of Projects which include the construction of new, expanded or renovated facilities:

Company Name Waffle8er, LLC			
		and/or User/Tenant:	

The County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (IDA) was established for the purpose of creating employment opportunities for, and to promote the general prosperity and economic welfare of the residents of Monroe County. The IDA offers economic incentives and benefits to qualified applicants who wish to locate or expand their businesses or facilities in Monroe County. When the IDA approves a project, it enters into agreements to extend these incentives and benefits to the applicant.

Construction jobs are vital to the overall employment opportunities and economic growth in Monroe County. The IDA believes that companies benefiting from its incentive programs should employ local laborers, mechanics, craft persons, journey workers, equipment operators, truck drivers and apprentices ("construction workers"), during the construction phase of projects.

100% Local Labor
 Applicants receiving IDA benefits *must* ensure that the it and/or its contractor/developer hire 100% of its construction workers from the local labor market.
 Local Labor Market
 For the purpose of this policy, the local labor market is defined as construction workers residing in the following counties in New York State: Monroe, Genesee, Livingston, Orleans, Ontario, Seneca, Steuben, Wayne, Wyoming and Yates.
 Bid Processing
 Local participation in qualified projects receiving IDA economic incentives and benefits is vital to the economic growth of Monroe

Local participation in qualified projects receiving IDA economic incentives and benefits is vital to the economic growth of Monroe County. As such, all applicants/contractors/developers of a qualified project with a minimum \$5,000,000 investment must place any and all invitations to bid in the Builders Exchange of Rochester Plan Room (https://robex.com/planroom/) two weeks before the bids are due.

Monitoring

A third-party auditing firm ("Project Monitor") will be engaged to monitor construction work commencing on the date benefits are granted by resolution of the IDA Board.

Once approved for IDA benefits, all applicants will be required to provide to the Project Monitor and the Exemption Processor (as hereinafter defined) the following information:

- 1. Contact information for the applicant's representative who will be responsible and accountable for providing information about the bidding and awarding of construction contracts relative to the applicant's project; and
- 2. Description of the nature of construction jobs created by the project, including in as much detail as possible, the number, type and duration of construction positions.

All Monroe County IDA projects are subject to local monitoring by the IDA and the Project Monitor. Proof of residency or copy of drivers' license shall be checked by the Project Monitor during the Project Monitor's periodic inspection of the project.

The Project Monitor shall issue a report to the IDA staff immediately when an applicant or applicant's contractor is not in compliance with this labor policy. IDA staff shall advise the IDA Board of non-compliance by email or at the next scheduled meeting. If a violation of policy has occurred, the Project Monitor shall notify the applicant and contractor of such non-compliance and give applicant a warning of violation and 72 hours in which to correct such violation. Upon evidence of continued non-compliance or additional violations, the IDA and/or the Project Monitor shall notify the applicant that the project is in violation of the Monroe County IDA Labor Policy and is subject to IDA Board action which may result in the revocation, termination and/or recapture of any or all benefits conferred by the IDA.



mp

Signage

The applicant/contractor/developer of an IDA approved project shall be required to maintain a sign, provided by the Project Monitor, on the project site at all times during construction. This sign shall be located in an area that is accessible to onsite workers and visitors, which should be clear and legible.

mp

Exemption Process

In some instances, use of 100% local labor may not be possible for any of the following reasons:

- o Warranty issues related to installation of specialized equipment whereby the manufacturer requires installation by only approved installers (a copy of the equipment warranty confirming the use of specific installers must be provided). The granting of an exemption for the use of non-local labor on warranty related grounds is expressly conditioned on either (i) said non-local sub-contractors being enrolled in a New York State certified apprenticeship program (proof of such enrollment shall be provided to the IDA upon request) or (ii) the hiring of an apprentice/apprentices or local construction laborer(s) to assist in the installation.
- Specialized construction is required and no local contractors or local construction workers have the required skills, certifications or training to perform the work (proof of communication with local contractors, or details of the specialized construction must be provided);
- Significant cost differentials in bids whereby use of local labor significantly increases the cost of the project. Three (3) bids are required and a cost differential of 25% is deemed significant. Where there is a significant cost differential, that if the local labor contractor agrees to reduce the bid to the average of the two bids, no waiver will be granted. However, if the average is still 25% or more, a waiver will be granted (copies of all bids/proposals received, including pricing, must be provided to confirm cost differential).
- o No local labor available for the project (if local bids were solicited with no response, please provide a copy of the bid, explain how it was advertised, and list who the bids were requested from).

The request to secure an exemption for the use of non-local labor must be received from the applicant on the exemption form provided by the IDA or the 3rd party exemption monitor (the "Exemption Processor") and received by the Exemption Process forty-five (45) days in advance of work commencing. The request will be reviewed by the Exemption Processor and forwarded to the IDA, at which time the IDA's Executive Director shall have the authority to approve or disapprove the exemption. The Exemption Processor shall report each authorized exemption to the Board of Directors at its monthly meeting.

The applicant has read the Labor Policy and agrees to adhere to it without changes and shall require its construction manager, general contractor and sub-contractors who are not exempt to acknowledge the same.

The foregoing terms have been read, reviewed and understood by the Applicant or User/Tenant and all appropriate personnel. Furthermore, the undersigned agrees and understands that the information contained herein must be transmitted and conveyed in a timely fashion to all applicable subcontractors, suppliers and materialman. Furthermore, the undersigned agrees to post and maintain a sign, provided by COMIDA, in a prominent, easily accessible location, identifying the project as a recipient of COMIDA assistance and the local labor requirements associated with this assistance.

Furthermore, the undersigned realizes that failure to abide by the terms herein could result in COMIDA revoking all or any portion of benefits it deems reasonable in its sole discretion for any violation hereof.

Waffle8er, LLC			Waffle8er, Ll	LC	
(APPLICANT COMPANY)		(TENANT COMPANY)			
michael pinkou	rski president 11	./22/2024	michael pinkowski	president	11/22/2024
Signature	, Title	Date	Signature	, Title	Date



IX. FEES

Transaction Type Fees

Real Property Tax Abatement (PILOT Agreement) including Sales Tax Exemption* and/or partial Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption.	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350.00 IDA Fee: 0.75% of the total project cost Legal Fee: 33% of the IDA fee. Minimum fee of \$4,000.
Sales Tax Exemption* and/or partial Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350.00 IDA Fee: 0.50% of the total project cost Legal Fee: 33% of the IDA fee. Minimum fee of \$4,000 if transaction includes mortgage recording tax exemption. Minimum fee of \$750 if transaction is sales tax exemption only.
Small Business Sales Tax Exemption (Non-retail projects with total project costs under \$500,000)	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350.00 IDA Fee: Flat fee of \$750 (\$500 for certified M/WBE or certified service disabled Veterans) Legal Fee: Flat fee of \$750
Bond: Taxable or Tax-Exempt Including any/all of the following: 1. PILOT Agreement 2. Sales Tax Exemption 3. Partial Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350.00 IDA Fee: 1.25% of the total project cost Legal Fee: 33% of the IDA fee. Designated Bond Counsel fee is based on the complexity and amount of the transaction.
Bond: Taxable or Tax-Exempt	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350.00 IDA Fee: 1.00% of the total project cost Legal Fee: 33% of the IDA fee. Designated Bond Counsel fee is based on the complexity and amount of the transaction.

^{*}If the sales tax benefits are required prior to closing, a non-refundable twenty-five percent (25%) of the IDA fee and Legal fees are payable at that time. This amount will be applied towards the IDA fee and Legal fee.

Waffle8er, LLC

Waffle8er, LLC

(APPLICANT COMPANY) (TENANT COMPANY)

michael pinkowski president 11/21/2024 michael pinkowski president 11/21/2024

Signature , Title Date Signature , Title Date



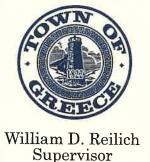
X. CERTIFICATION

The undersigned company officer and/or user/tenant officer each hereby certifies, on behalf of the company and/or user/tenant, respectively (each singularly and together, the "Applicant"), as follows:

- A. The information contained in this Application, including employment information, is true and correct. The Applicant is aware that any material misrepresentation made in this Application constitutes an act of fraud, resulting in revocation of COMIDA benefits.
- B. The undersigned, on behalf of the Applicant, hereby certifies that the Applicant, and all parties which have ownership of the Applicant are current and will remain current on all real property, federal, state, sales, income and withholding taxes throughout the term of any agreements made in connection with this Application.
- C. <u>Absence of Conflicts of Interest</u> The Applicant has received from the Agency a list of the members, officers and employees of the Agency. No member, officers or employees of the Agency has an interest, whether direct or indirect, in any transaction contemplated by this Application, except as herein described: _____
- Compliance with N.Y. GML Sec. 862(1): Applicant understands and agrees that the provisions of Section 862(1) of the New York General Municipal Law, as provided below, will not be violated if Financial Assistance is provided for the proposed Project:
 § 862. Restrictions on funds of the agency. (1) No funds of the agency shall be used in respect of any project if the completion thereof would result in the removal of an industrial or manufacturing plant of the project occupant from one area of the state to another area of the state or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the project occupant located within the state, provided, however, that neither restriction shall apply if the agency shall determine on the basis of the application before it that the project is reasonably necessary to discourage the project occupant from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the state or is reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the project occupant in its respective industry.
- E. <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws:</u> The Applicant confirms and acknowledges that the owner, occupant, or operator receiving Financial Assistance for the proposed Project is in substantial compliance with applicable local, state and federal tax, worker protection and environmental laws, rules and regulations.
- F. <u>False and Misleading Information:</u> The Applicant confirms and acknowledges that the submission of any knowingly false or knowingly misleading information may lead to the immediate termination of any Financial Assistance and the reimbursement of an amount equal to all or part of any tax exemption claimed by reason of the Agency's involvement the Project.
- G. Recapture: Should the Applicant not expend as projected or hire as presented, the Agency may view such information/status as failing to meet the established standards of economic performance. In such events, some or all of the benefits taken by the Applicant will be subject to recapture.
- H. Pay Equity: The Applicant and/or user/tenant officer certifies on behalf of the company and/or user/tenant (the Applicant) has not been the subject of an adverse finding under the equal pay laws within the previous five years, has disclosed any pending equal pay claims against the company at time of application, and shall disclose to COMIDA any pending claims or adverse findings under the equal pay laws during the term of COMIDA financial assistance agreement.
- I. Applicant hereby releases the COMIDA ("Agency") from, agrees that the Agency shall not be liable for, and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Agency harmless from and against any and all liability arising from or expense incurred by (A) the Agency's examination and processing of, and action pursuant to or upon, this Application, regardless of whether or not this Application or the Project described herein or the tax exemptions and other assistance requested herein are favorably acted upon by the Agency; (B) the Agency's acquisition, construction, renovation and/or equipping of the Project described herein; and (C) any further action taken by the Agency with respect to the Project; including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all causes of action and attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred in defending any suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing. Applicant hereby understands and agrees, in accordance with Section 875(3) of the New York General Municipal Law, that any New York State and local sales and use tax exemption claimed by the Applicant and approved by the Agency in connection with the Project may be subject to recapture by the Agency under such terms and conditions as will be set forth in the Agent Agreement to be entered into by and between the Agency and the Applicant. The Applicant further represents and warrants that the information contained in this Application, including without limitation, information regarding the amount of New York State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits, is true, accurate and complete.

APPLICANT COMPANY Waffle8er, LLC wichael pinkowski president 11/22/2024 Signature , Title Date TENANT COMPANY Waffle8er, LLC michael pinkowski president 11/22/2024 Signature , Title Date





TOWN OF GREECE

One Vince Tofany Boulevard • Greece, NY 14612 Tel: (585) 225-2000 • Fax (585) 723-2459 www.greeceny.gov

November 20, 2024

Ana J. Liss, Executive Director County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency CityPlace, 50 West Main Street, Suite 1150 Rochester, New York 14614

RE:

WD Elmridge LLC ("Applicant")
Letter of Support for Proposed PILOT Agreement

Dear Ms. Liss:

The Town of Greece has received a request from the Applicant to support a Special Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT) Agreement with the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency ("COMIDA") for the proposed redevelopment of a portion of Elmridge Center by Applicant which is located on approximately 10.435 Acres of land situated at the business locations generally known as 3780 West Ridge, Greece, New York ("the Project").

The proposed project includes an investment of approximately \$9 million in the first year to renovate the commercial property and includes adaptive re-use of 130,000 square feet of floor space to accommodate a light industrial and manufacturing tenant which will create 133 full-time jobs by year 3 and approximately 188 by year 5. It is our understanding that local contractors and suppliers will be used for construction which also contributes to the local economy.

Please feel free to contact me should you have any questions. We look forward to working with you on this Project.

Sincerely.

Villiam D Reilich

Greece Town Supervisor

SCHEDULE A

"Total Tax Payment" shall be calculated as follows:

TAX YEAR	COUNTY AND TOWN TAX	SCHOOL TAX	TOTAL TAX
	YEAR	YEAR	VALUATION
YEAR 1	2025	2025-2026	FULLY ASSESSED VALUE X .5
YEAR 2	2026	2026-2027	FULLY ASSESSED VALUE X .5
YEAR 3	2027	2027-2028	FULLY ASSESSED VALUE X .10
YEAR 4	2028	2028-2029	FULLY ASSESSED VALUE X .10
YEAR 5	2029	2029-2030	FULLY ASSESSED VALUE X .20
YEAR 6	2030	2030-2031	FULLY ASSESSED VALUE X .30
YEAR 7	2031	2031-2032	FULLY ASSESSED VALUE X .40
YEAR 8	2032	2032-2033	FULLY ASSESSED VALUE X .50
YEAR 9	2033	2033-2034	FULLY ASSESSED VALUE X .60
YEAR 10	2034	2034-2035	FULLY ASSESSED VALUE X .70
YEAR 11	2035	2035-2036	FULLY ASSESSED VALUE X .80
YEAR 12	2036	2036-2037	FULLY ASSESSED VALUE X .90
YEAR 13	2037	2037-2038	FULL TAXES

During the term of this PILOT Agreement, the total taxable valuation for each Total Tax Payment shall be calculated such that a graduated abatement factor (the "Abatement Factor") shall be applied to the fully assessed value. The abatement schedule shall allow for a 95% exemption from taxation for the fully assessed value in Year 1.

Once the Total Taxable Valuation is established using the Abatement Factor, the Total Tax Payment shall be determined by multiplying the Total Taxable Valuation by the respective tax rate for each Affected Taxing Jurisdiction (after application of any applicable equalization rate). After Year 12, the Facility shall be subject to full taxation by the Affected Taxing Jurisdictions.

Total Tax Valuation = Fully Assessed Value x Abatement Factor



APPLICATION SUMMARY

DATE: December 17, 2024	
APPLICANT:	2851Clover LLC 2851 Monroe Ave Rochester, NY 14618
PROJECT LOCATION:	2851 Clover Street Pittsford, NY 14543
PROJECT SUMMARY:	2851 Clover LLC, is proposing the construction of a new housing development in the Town of Pittsford designed around the desires of the Town for affordable workforce housing. The proposed development will include 122 one-bedroom, 42 two-bedroom, and 12 3-bedroom apartments with rents ranging from \$1,599-\$3,199 per month. 35 (20%) of the 175 total units will be set aside as affordable for those earning 80% of the area median income at rents of \$1,350-\$2,096. This \$41 million project is projected to create 8 new FTEs over the next three years. 2851 Clover LLC is seeking approval of a real property tax abatement, sales tax exemption and mortgage recording tax exemption. The benefit/incentive ratio is 6:1.
PROJECT AMOUNT:	\$41,298,000 Lease/Leaseback with Abatement \$1,447,440 Sales Tax Exemption \$285,000 Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption
JOBS: EXISTING: NEW: REQUIREMENT:	0 FTEs 8 FTEs 1 FTEs
PUBLIC HEARING DATE:	December 9, 2024

6:1

BASE

JOB CREATION

REVIEWED AND PROCESS IS COMPLETE.

New commercial construction with increase to the Tax

BENEFIT TO INCENTIVE RATIO:

SEQR:

ELIGIBILITY:

APPROVED PURPOSE:

County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency MRB Cost Benefit Calculator



Date November 19, 2024 Project Title 2851 Clover LLC

Project Location 2851 Clover St, Rochester, NY 14534

Economic Impacts

Summary of Economic Impacts over the Life of the PILOT

Project Total Investment

\$41,298,000

Temporary (Construction)

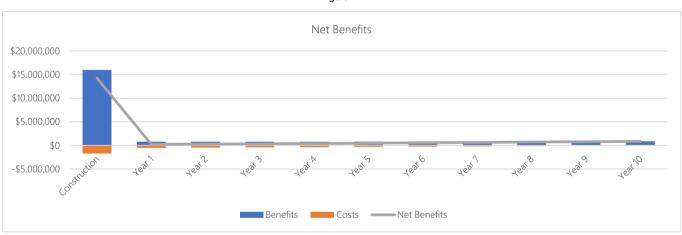
	Direct	Indirect	Total
Jobs	234	46	280
Earnings	\$12,727,354	\$2,363,095	\$15,090,449
Local Spend	\$33,038,400	\$8,094,860	\$41,133,260

Ongoing (Operations)

Aggregate over life of the PILOT

_	Direct	Indirect	Total
Jobs	8	5	13
Earnings	\$5,079,825	\$2,496,275	\$7,576,100

Figure 1



Net Benefits chart will always display construction through year 10, irrespective of the length of the PILOT.

Temporary

Ongoing

0 50 100 150 200 250 300

Direct Indirect

© Copyright 2023 MRB Engineering, Architecture and Surveying, D.P.C.

Figure 3



Ongoing earnings are all earnings over the life of the PILOT.

Fiscal Impacts



Estimated	Costs	of	Exemptions
			-

	Nominal Value	Discounted Value*
Property Tax Exemption	\$2,794,413	\$2,596,193
Sales Tax Exemption	\$1,447,440	\$1,447,440
Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$723,720	\$723,720
State Sales Tax Exemption	<i>\$723,720</i>	<i>\$723,720</i>
Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$285,000	\$285,000
Local Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$95,000	\$95,000
State Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$190,000	\$190,000
Total Costs	\$4,526,853	\$4,328,633

State and Local Benefits

	Nominal Value	Discounted Value*
Local Benefits	\$26,474,388	\$25,203,323
To Private Individuals	<u>\$22,666,549</u>	<u>\$21,877,059</u>
Temporary Payroll	\$15,090,449	\$15,090,449
Ongoing Payroll	\$7,576,100	\$6,786,611
Other Payments to Private Individuals	\$0	\$0
To the Public	<u>\$3,807,839</u>	<u>\$3,326,264</u>
Increase in Property Tax Revenue	\$3,649,173	\$3,173,125
Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue	\$105,633	\$105,633
Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue	\$53,033	\$47,506
Other Local Municipal Revenue	\$0	\$0
State Benefits	\$1,178,661	\$1,137,607
To the Public	\$1,178,661	<u>\$1,137,607</u>
Temporary Income Tax Revenue	\$679,070	\$679,070
Ongoing Income Tax Revenue	\$340,925	\$305,397
Temporary Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue	\$105,633	\$105,633
Ongoing Jobs - Sales Tax Revenue	\$53,033	\$47,506
Total Benefits to State & Region	\$27,653,049	\$26,340,931

Benefit to Cost Ratio

		Benefit*	Cost*	Ratio
	Local	\$25,203,323	\$3,414,913	7:1
	State	\$1,137,607	\$913,720	1:1
Grand Total		\$26,340,931	\$4,328,633	6:1

*Discounted at 2%

Additional Comments from IDA

This is a good project.

Does the IDA believe that the project can be accomplished in a timely fashion?

Yes

© Copyright 2023 MRB Engineering, Architecture and Surveying, D.P.C.

Motion By:	
Seconded By:	

RESOLUTION

(2851 Clover, LLC Project) OSC Code 2602-24-028A

A regular meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), was held at the Agency's Offices, 50 West Main Street, Rochester, New York 14614, on December 17, 2024 at 12:00 p.m.

After the meeting had been duly called to order, the Chair announced that among the purposes of the meeting was to consider and take action on certain matters pertaining to a certain Project more particularly described below.

RESOLUTION OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE **INDUSTRIAL** DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (i) ACKNOWLEDGING THE PUBLIC HEARING HELD BY THE AGENCY ON DECEMBER 9, 2024, WITH RESPECT TO A CERTAIN PROJECT (AS DEFINED BELOW) BEING UNDERTAKEN BY 2851 CLOVER, LLC, OR A RELATED ENTITY FORMED OR TO BE FORMED (COLLECTIVELY, THE "COMPANY"); (ii) MAKING A DETERMINATION WITH RESPECT TO THE PROJECT PURSUANT TO SEQRA (AS DEFINED BELOW); (iii) APPOINTING THE COMPANY AS AGENT OF THE AGENCY; (iv) AUTHORIZING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO THE COMPANY IN THE FORM OF (A) A SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION FOR PURCHASES AND RENTALS RELATED TO THE ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPPING OF THE PROJECT, (B) A PARTIAL MORTGAGE RECORDING TAX EXEMPTION AND (C) A REAL PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT STRUCTURED THROUGH A PAYMENT-IN-LIEU-OF-TAX AGREEMENT ("PILOT AGREEMENT"); AND (v) AUTHORIZING THE NEGOTIATION, EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF PROJECT AGREEMENT, LEASE AGREEMENT, LEASEBACK AGREEMENT, PILOT AGREEMENT AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WITH RESPECT TO THE PROJECT.

WHEREAS, by Title I of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, as amended and Chapter 55 of the Laws of 1972 of the State of New York (collectively, the "Act"), the Agency was created with the authority and power among other things, to assist with the acquisition of certain industrial development projects as authorized by the Act; and

WHEREAS, **2851 CLOVER**, **LLC**, a New York limited liability company, for itself or a related entity formed or to be formed (collectively, the "Company") has requested that the Agency assist with a certain Project (the "Project"), consisting of: (A) the acquisition of a leasehold interest in a portion of an approximately 5.33-acre parcel of land located at 2851 Clover Street in the Town of Pittsford, New York 14534 and all other lands in the Town of Pittsford where, by license or easement or other agreement, the Company or its designees are making improvements that benefit the Project (the "Land"); (B)(i) the demolition of the existing approximately 44,722 square-foot vacant building thereon, and (ii) the construction in its place of an apartment living community to be known as Pittsford Oaks, consisting of approximately 175-units made up of one-, two- and three-bedroom apartments (the "Improvements"); and (C)

the acquisition and installation therein, thereon or thereabout of certain machinery, equipment and related personal property (the "Equipment" and, together with the Land and the Improvements, the "Facility"); and

WHEREAS, the Project is subject to the Agency's Housing Policy; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes and empowers the Agency to promote, develop, encourage and assist projects such as the Facility and to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act, on Monday, December 9, 2024, at 4:00 p.m., local time, in the Town Board Meeting Room (lower level) at the Pittsford Town Hall, 11 South Main Street, Pittsford, New York 14534, the Agency held a public hearing with respect to the Project and the proposed Financial Assistance (as defined below) being contemplated by the Agency, whereat interested parties were provided a reasonable opportunity, both orally and in writing, to present their views; and

WHEREAS, it is contemplated that the Agency will (i) negotiate a project agreement (the "Project Agreement"), pursuant to which the Agency will appoint the Company as its agent for the purpose of undertaking the Project, (ii) negotiate and enter into a lease agreement (the "Lease Agreement"), leaseback agreement (the "Leaseback Agreement") and payment-in-lieu-of-tax agreement (the "PILOT Agreement") with the Company and (iii) provide financial assistance (the "Financial Assistance") to the Company in the form of (a) a sales and use tax exemption for purchases and rentals related to the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Facility, (b) a partial mortgage recording tax exemption for financing relating to the Project and (c) a partial real property tax abatement structured through the PILOT Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to indemnify the Agency against certain losses, claims, expenses, damages and liabilities which may arise in connection with the transactions contemplated by the lease of the Facility; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act, Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law and the regulations adopted pursuant thereto at 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Part 617, as amended (collectively referred to as "SEQRA"), the Agency must satisfy the applicable requirements set forth in SEQRA, as necessary, prior to making a final determination whether to undertake the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Town Board of the Town of Pittsford (the "Town Board"), as lead agency, conducted a review of the Project pursuant to the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act, Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law and its implementing regulations at 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Part 617 (collectively referred to as "SEQRA"), which resulted in the issuance of a negative declaration by the Town Board, dated May 7, 2024 (the "Negative Declaration"), concluding the SEQRA process.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency as follows:

Section 1. The Company has presented an application in a form acceptable to the Agency. Based upon the representations made by the Company to the Agency in the application

and other correspondence submitted by the Company to the Agency, the Agency hereby finds and determines that:

- (a) By virtue of the Act, the Agency has been vested with all powers necessary and convenient to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of the Act and to exercise all powers granted to it under the Act; and
- (b) According to the Town of Pittsford Comprehensive Plan Update, adopted October 1, 2019, the Town of Pittsford has cited a need for incentives to developers to develop more affordable housing in the Town of Pittsford for residents aged 55 and over; and
- (c) Such lack of housing has adversely affecting employers, businesses, retailers, banks, financial institutions, insurance companies, health and legal services providers and other merchants in the Town of Pittsford and otherwise adversely impacting the economic health and well-being of the residents of the Town of Pittsford and the tax base of the Town of Pittsford; and
- (d) The Facility, by providing such housing options will enable persons remain in, or return to, the Town of Pittsford and thereby to support the businesses, retailers, banks, and other financial institutions, insurance companies, health care and legal services providers and other merchants in the Town of Pittsford which will increase the economic health and well-being of the residents of the Town of Pittsford, help preserve and increase permanent private sector jobs in the Town of Pittsford, all in furtherance of the Agency's public purposes as set forth in the Act, and therefore the Agency finds and determines that the Facility is a commercial project within the meaning of Section 854(4) of the Act; and
- (e) The Facility will provide services, i.e., housing, which, but for the Facility, would not otherwise be reasonably accessible to the residents of the Town of Pittsford; and
- (f) The Facility constitutes a "project", as such term is defined in the Act; and
- (g) It is desirable and in the public interest for the Agency to appoint the Company as its agent for purposes of undertaking the Project; and
- (h) The action to be taken by the Agency will induce the Company to undertake the Project, thereby increasing employment opportunities in Monroe County and otherwise furthering the purposes of the Agency as set forth in the Act; and
- (i) The Project will not result in the removal of a civic, commercial, industrial, or manufacturing plant of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project from one area of the State of New York (the "State") to another area of the State or result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project located within the State; and the Agency hereby finds that, based on the Company's application, to the extent occupants are relocating from one plant or facility to another, the Project is reasonably necessary to discourage the Project occupants from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the State and/or is reasonably

necessary to preserve the competitive position of the Project occupants in their respective industries; and

- (j) The Town Board has conducted a review of the Project pursuant to Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law and 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Part 617 (collectively referred to as "SEQRA"). In addition to classifying the Project as an "Unlisted Action" pursuant to SEQRA, the Town Board also issued a Negative Declaration on May 7, 2024, determining that the Project did not present a potential significant adverse environmental impact. The Agency, having reviewed the materials presented by the Company, further determines that the Project does not pose a potential significant adverse environmental impact and thus ratifies the Negative Declaration previously issued by the Town Board pursuant to 6 N.Y.C.R.R. § 617.7.
- Section 2. The Agency hereby determines that the acquisition of a leasehold interest in and the construction, equipping, repair and maintenance of the Facility by the Agency and the lease or sublease of the Facility to the Company will promote job opportunities, health, general prosperity and the economic welfare of the inhabitants of the County of Monroe and the people of the State of New York and improve their standard of living, thereby serving the public purposes of the Act and, therefore, the same is approved.
- <u>Section 3.</u> The Agency hereby approves the cost/benefit report submitted by the Company listing the proposed cost/benefits of the Project.

Subject to the Company executing the Project Agreement and the delivery Section 4. to the Agency of a binder, certificate or other evidence of liability insurance policy for the Project satisfactory to the Agency, the Agency hereby authorizes the Company to proceed with the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Project and hereby appoints the Company as the true and lawful agent of the Agency to acquire, construct and equip the Facility, and such appointment includes the following activities as they relate to the construction, erection, completion, use, repair and maintenance of the Improvements and the purchase, use, lease, placement, installation, repair, maintenance and replacement of the Equipment, whether or not any materials or supplies described below are incorporated into or become an integral part of the Improvements or the Equipment: (i) all purchases, leases, rentals and other uses of tools, machinery and equipment in connection with acquiring, constructing, equipping, repairing and maintaining the Facility, (ii) all purchases, rentals, uses or consumption of supplies, materials and services of every kind and description in connection with acquiring, constructing, equipping, repairing and maintaining the Facility, and (iii) all purchases, leases, rentals and uses of equipment, machinery, and other tangible personal property (including installation costs with respect thereto), installed or placed in, upon or under the Improvements, Land or the Equipment, including all repairs, maintenance and replacement of all such property. Said agents are authorized to make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any contracts, orders, receipts, writings and instructions, as the stated agents for the Agency, and in general to do all things which may be requisite or proper for completing the Facility, all with the same powers and with the same validity as the Agency could do if acting on its own behalf. As agent of the Agency, the Company is authorized to delegate such agency, in whole or in part, to agents, subagents, contractors, subcontractors, contractors and subcontractors of such agents and subagents and to such other parties as the Company chooses; provided, however, the Project Agreement shall expire on December 31, 2027 (unless extended for good cause by the Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency) if the Lease Agreement, Leaseback Agreement and PILOT Agreement contemplated have not been executed and delivered. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are authorized and directed to execute and deliver to said agent an appropriate letter on Agency letterhead describing the authority granted under this resolution.

Section 5. Based upon the representation and warranties made by the Company in its application for financial assistance, the Agency hereby authorizes and approves (i) the Company as its agent, to make purchases of goods and services relating to the Project and that would otherwise be subject to New York State and local sales and use tax in an amount up to \$18,093,000 which results in New York State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits ("sales and use tax exemption benefits") not to exceed \$1,447,440. The Agency agrees to consider any requests by the Company for increase to the amount of sales and use tax exemption benefits authorized by the Agency upon being provided with appropriate documentation detailing the additional purchases of property or services; (ii) a mortgage (or mortgages), in connection with the financing of the Facility or portions thereof and including any refinancing thereof, securing an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$38,000,000, resulting in a mortgage tax exemption not to exceed \$285,000; and (iii) a partial real property tax abatement.

Section 6. Pursuant to Section 875(3) of the New York General Municipal Law, the Agency may recover or recapture from the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, any sales and use tax exemption benefits taken or purported to be taken by the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, if it is determined that: (i) the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, is not entitled to the sales and use tax exemption benefits; (ii) the sales and use tax exemption benefits are in excess of the amounts authorized to be taken by the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project; (iii) the sales and use tax exemption benefits are for property or services not authorized by the Agency as part of the Project; or (iv) the sales and use tax exemption benefits are taken in cases where the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, fails to comply with a material term or condition to use property or services in the manner approved by the Agency in connection with the Project. As a condition precedent of receiving sales and use tax exemption benefits, the Company, its agents, consultants, subcontractors, or any other party authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project, shall (i) cooperate with the Agency in its efforts to recover or recapture any sales and use tax exemption benefits, and (ii) promptly pay over any such amounts to the Agency that the Agency demands.

Section 7. The form and substance of the Lease Agreement, the Leaseback Agreement and the PILOT Agreement (each in substantially the forms presented to the Agency and which, prior to the execution and delivery thereof, may be redated) are hereby approved.

Section 8. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to negotiate and execute (A) the Lease Agreement whereby the Company leases the Project to the Agency, (B) the related Leaseback Agreement conveying the Project back to the Company, and (C) the PILOT Agreement; provided, that, (i) the rental payments under the Leaseback Agreement include payments of all costs incurred by the Agency arising out of or related to the Project and

indemnification of the Agency by the Company for actions taken by the Company and/or claims arising out of or related to the Project; and (ii) the terms of the PILOT Agreement are consistent with the Agency's Uniform Tax Exemption Policy or the procedures for deviation have been complied with.

The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of Section 9. the Agency are hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver any mortgage, assignment of leases and rents, security agreement, UCC-1 Financing Statements and all documents reasonably contemplated by these resolutions or required by any lender identified by the Company (the "Lender") up to a maximum principal amount necessary to undertake the Project, acquire the Facility and/or finance or refinance equipment and other personal property and related transactional costs (hereinafter, with the Lease Agreement, Leaseback Agreement and PILOT Agreement are collectively referred to as, the "Agency Documents"); and, where appropriate, the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Agency is hereby authorized to affix the seal of the Agency (if any) to the Agency Documents and to attest the same, all with such changes, variations, omissions and insertions as the Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency shall approve, the execution thereof by the Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency to constitute conclusive evidence of such approval; provided in all events recourse against the Agency is limited to the Agency's interest in the Project.

Section 10. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized and directed for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency to do all acts and things required and to execute and deliver all such certificates, instruments and documents, to pay all such fees, charges and expenses and to do all such further acts and things as may be necessary or, in the opinion of such Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency acting, desirable and proper to effect the purposes of the foregoing resolutions and to cause compliance by the Agency with all of the terms, covenants and provisions of the documents executed for and on behalf of the Agency.

Section 11. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

The question of the adoption of the foregoing Resolution was duly put to vote on roll call, which resulted as follows:

	<u>Yea</u>	Nay	<u>Absent</u>	<u>Abstain</u>
Lisa Bolzner				
Rhett King				
Norman Jones				
Truman Tolefree				
Ann L. Burr				

The Resolutions were thereupon duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK) COUNTY OF MONROE) ss.:

I, the undersigned Executive Director of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

That I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), including the resolutions contained therein, held on December 17, 2024, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of such resolutions set forth therein and of the whole of said original insofar as the same related to the subject matters therein referred to.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that public notice of the time and place of said meeting was duly given to the public and the news media in accordance with Sections 103 and 104 of the New York Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law) that all members of the Agency had due notice of the meeting and that the meeting was in all respects duly held.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on this 17th day of December 2024.

Ana J. Liss, Executive Director



APPLICATION FOR ASSISTANCE

Each applicant seeking assistance must complete this application and provide required supplemental forms/documentation.

Please answer all questions. Use "None" or "Not Applicable" where necessary. Information in this application may be subject to public review under New York State Law, except for information that is considered deniable by the Freedom of Information Law. This form is available at www.monroecountybusiness.org/application.

Applicant's Legal Counsel

Please send completed application via email to EconomicDevelopment@monroecounty.gov. A non-refundable application fee of \$350.00 is required. Please see page 12 for additional information on costs and fees.

I. APPLICANT

Applicant Information

Name:	2851 Clover LLC	Name:		Jerry Goldman
Address:	2851 Monroe Ave	Firm:		Woods Oviatt Gilman LLP
City/State/Zip:	Rochester, NY 14618	Addres	s:	1900 Bausch and Lomb Place
Tax ld No.:	163.02-1-24.111	City/Sta	ate/Zip:	Rochester, NY 14618
Contact Name:	Anthony Daniele	Teleph		585-987-2800
Title:	member	Email:		jgoldman@woodsoviatt.com
Telephone:	585-943-4055			
E-Mail:	AJD@DanieleFamily.com			
	licant Company (must total 100%). If an L Name ele	LC, LP or similar, all % 50	membe	ers/partners must be listed Corporate Title member
Anthony Dani	Name ele	% 50	%	Corporate Title member
Anthony Dani	Name ele	%	%	Corporate Title
Anthony Dani	Name ele	% 50	% %	Corporate Title member
Anthony Dani	Name ele	% 50	%	Corporate Title member
Anthony Dani	Name ele	% 50	% % % %	Corporate Title member
Anthony Dani	Name ele	% 50	% % %	Corporate Title member
Anthony Dani	Name ele	% 50	% % % % %	Corporate Title member
Owners of App Anthony Daniel Danny Daniel	Name ele	% 50	% % % % % % %	Corporate Title member
Anthony Dani	Name ele	% 50	% % % % % % %	Corporate Title member



II. PROJECT

Α.	Address of proposed project facility	D. P	Proposed User(s)/Tenant(s) of	the Facility	
	Address: 2851 Clover Street	-	If there are multiple Users/Te	nants, please attach additional pag-	
	Tax Map Parcel Number: 163.02-1-24.111	-	Are the user and owner relate	ed entities? □Yes ☑No	
	City/Town/Village: Town of Pittsford		Company Name:		
	School District: Pittsford		Address:		
	Zip: 14534		City/State/Zip:		
	Current Legal Owner of Property: 2851 Clover LLC		Tax ID No:		
			Contact Name:		
			Title:		
			Telephone:		
			Email:		
B. B	enefits Requested (Check all that apply)		user/tenant		
7	Sales Tax Exemption		docintoriant		
V	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		THE STREET STREET		
Z	Real Property Tax Abatement	E,			
	Industrial Revenue Bond Financing			embers/partners must be listed	
			Name %	Corporate Title	
C. D	escription of project (check all that apply)	-		1/0	
☑N	lew Construction	-		%	
ŒE	xisting Facility			%	
	☑ Acquisition☐ Expansion			%	
□R	enovation/Modernization	F.			
□ A	☐ Acquisition of machinery/equipment		Project Timeline Proposed Date of Acquisition: December 2023		
2 0	ther (specify) Tear down & redevelopment		Proposed Commencement Date of Construction: Dec 2024 Anticipated Completion Date: January 2027		
		G.	Contractor(s) Christa Construction (F		



II.PROJECT (cont'd)

Please explain why financial assistance is necessary.	☑Yes □ No
Members of the town board of Pittsford approved this new development contain to accommodate	Location: Bellagio Apartments
local individuals and families with occupations	1384 Empire Blvd, Rochester NY 14618
including current and retired teachers, firefighters, public services, hospitality services, and other similar workforce careers. Without agency support this development can not financially exist. Financial Assistance is necessary to cover the expanded costs and expenses now required to provide affordable/workforce housing to young professionals and families wishing to live in Pittsford. The redevelopment of this dilapidated old development, which has remained a vacant eyesore for now almost 10 years, has recently been found to contain asbestos. The asbestos abatement contamination has significantly increased the project cost due to increased remediation and demolition required to redevelop into a safe NY code compliant housing community. Construction and Labor Costs have risen approximately 25-35% in less than 3,5 years. A Sales Tax and Mortgage tax agreement is a requirement of financing in order to make this project cash flow positive and financing is not possible without Agency support. Without agency support to cover the increased costs, this project will not move forward.	Will the Project result in the removal of an industrial or manufacturing plant of the Project occupant from one area of state to another area of the state? □Yes ☑ No Will the Project result in the abandonment of one or more plan or facilities of the Project occupant located within the state? □Yes ☑ No If Yes to either question, explain how the Agency's Financial Assistance is required to prevent the Project from relocating of the State, or is reasonably necessary to preserve the Applicant or User's competitive position in its respective industry: J. State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR) Act Competitive position in its required comply with the New York State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR). Does the proposed project require discretionary permit, lice or other type of approval by the state or local municipality.
	YES - Include a copy of any SEQR documents related this Project including Environmental Assessment Fore Final Determination, Local Municipality Negative Declaration, etc.
	□ NO



II.PROJECT (cont'd)

K. DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT AND BACKGROUND ON USER(S) OF THE FACILITY

NAICS Code:	531110	
Andrew Control of the		

Pittsford Oaks is a new locally developed 175 unit apartment living community concept. Pittsford Oaks was designed around the desires of the town of Pittsford to allow for the first affordable workforce housing in Pittsford designed specifically to include housing options for local individuals and families with affordable local occupations including teachers, firefighters, hospitality services, etc.

This property was purchased by a senior living entity approximately five years ago with the intent of constructing senior living options. After two years of due diligence and significant capital expenditures including permit ready design and development construction documents (including final SEQR and town approvals to construct) the entity soon realized after receiving final construction bid quotes that the financial proformas would not allow for an un-subsidized new construction development of any kind given the significantly increased costs of labor, materials, and interest rates post COVID. The previous developer walked away from the project after spending hundreds of thousands of dollars in due diligence and pre-development soft costs. The project was abandoned for almost 3 years, and the new current developer (This Applicant) took over in hopes of finding a path to the finish line while incorporating the wishes of the town board of Pittsford to incorporate affordable housing.

This new development plan received Zoning and SEQR approvals in May of this year (2024). The current developer is a long time Pittsford community resident family who has developed multiple properties in the Rochester area including a recent 98 unit apartment development (The Bellagio, Penfield, NY)

The new development will consist of approximately 175 units broken out as approximately 122 one-bedroom units with average rental rates of \$1,599 per month, 42 two-bedroom units with average rental rates of \$2,369 per month, and 12 three-bedroom units with average rental rates of \$3,199 per month.

Per COMIDA's current housing policy, 20% (35) of the units will be set aide as affordable for those earning 80% of the area median income at rents of \$1,350-\$2,096. These units will be a representative cross section of all unity.

Twelve new permanent job positions will be created. Four full-time jobs will consist of one General Manager, one Leasing Manager, one Facilities Manager, and one Facilities Coordinator. Eight-part time jobs will consist of four house cleaning associates responsible for maintaining the interior building and units in a clean and sanitary environment including mopping, sweeping, vacuuming, general house cleaning, indoor plant maintenance, elevator cleaning, unit change-over cleaning/sanitizing, and unit pre-leasing inspections and cleaning. Four additional part-time jobs will include two facilities maintenance crews along with two outdoor facilities maintenance crews all focusing on snow removal, salt spreading, lawn care, lawn mowing, plant care, plant trimming, external paint and wall maintenance, general maintenance activities, minor plumbing repairs, inventory of general provisions, garage cleanliness and maintenance, dog clean up, and patio/public areas clean up and maintenance.

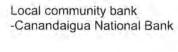
[SEE "Exhibit A" FOR CURRENT CONDITIONS AND DEVELOPMENT RENDERINGS.]



III. PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT/PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAX AGREEMENT (PILOT) Check One: **✓** JOBSPLUS Requirements: Applicant must commit to a 10% increase in full-time equivalent employment, measured on the existing impacted employee base, over a 3 year period. The required number of jobs is _____1 ☐ LEASEPLUS Requirements: University and/or medical related facilities in which a 501(c)3 entity leases from a for-profit entity. Company must commit to a 10% increase in full-time equivalent employment, measured on the existing impacted employee base, over a 3 year period. The required number of jobs is _ □ ENHANCED JOBSPLUS Requirements: A minimum \$15 million investment AND · A minimum of 100 new jobs ☐ GREEN JOBSPLUS Requirements: LEED® Certification – Project must be rated as Certified, Gold, Silver or Platinum by the United States Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) Green Building Rating System. Company must commit to a 10% increase in full-time equivalent employment, measured on the existing impacted employee base, over a 3 year period. The required number of jobs is ☐ SHELTER RENT For student housing or affordable housing projects. □ Local Tax Jurisdiction Sponsored PILOT □ NO PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT IS SOUGHT FOR THIS PROJECT



A.	Estimate the costs necessary for the constru- rehabilitation, improvement and/or equipment APPLICANT					THAT IS SEEKING SALEXEMPTIONS USER(S	
	Building Construction or Renovation					PROJECT COSTS	
	a. Materials	a.	S	12,610,000		Use additional sheets as necessary	
	b. Labor		5	10,750,000			
	Site Work					Company Name	
	c. Materials	C.	\$	2,510,000	Α.	Estimate the costs necessary for the rehabilitation, improvement, and/or en	
	d. Labor	d.	\$	3,625,000		user(s)/tenant(s) for which a sales tax	
	e. Non-Manufacturing Equipment	e.	\$			Estimated Costs Eligible for Sales Ta	x Exemption Benefit
	f. Manufacturing Equipment	f.	\$			a. Materials	a. \$
	g. Equipment Furniture and Fixtures	g.	\$	2,973,000		b. Labor	b. S
	h. Land and/or Building Purchase	h.	\$	3,930,000		D. Caboi	0. 3
	i. Soft Costs (Legal, Architect, Engineering	g) i.	\$	4,900,000		c. Non-Manufacturing Equipment	c. \$
	Other (specify) j	j.	\$			d. Manufacturing Equipment	d. S
	k	k.	\$		e. Furniture and Fixtures Other (specify): f		
	з	1	\$			e. Furniture and Fixtures	e. \$
	m	(T)	S			Other (specify): f	f. \$
	Total Project Costs (must equal Total Sources)		S	41,298,000		g	g. \$
	e de la Relation de la Constantion					h	h. \$
B.	Sources of Funds for Project Costs:					j	
	a Tax-Exempt Industrial Revenue Bond					Total Project Costs	\$
	b. Taxable Industrial Revenue Bond			39 000 000		Total Project Costs	
				38,000,000			
			S				
	Identify each state and federal grant/cred	dit					
			S				
	-		S				
	-		\$	Darie A			
	e. Equity		\$	3,298,000			
	TOTAL SOURCES (must equal Total Project Costs)		\$	41,298,000			
C.	Has the applicant made any arrangements for project	or th	e financ	cing of this			



✓ Yes No
If yes, please specify bank, underwriter, etc.



Value of Incentives 2851 Clover LLC

A. IDA PILOT Benefits:	<u></u>
Current Assessment \$2,638	,500
Value of New Construction & Renovation Costs \$15,120	.000
Estimated New Assessed Value Subject to IDA \$17,758	
Current Taxes \$102	
7.12	
Current Taxes Escalator	2%
PILOT Terms - Years	10
County Tax rate/\$1,000 8.08	3000
	0000
School Tax Rate /\$1,000 27,24	
Total Tax Rate 38.92	2000
B. Sales Tax Exemption Benefit:	
Estimated value of Sales Tax exemption: \$1,447	.440
Estimated duration of ST exemption: 12/31/2	2026
C. Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption (MRTE) Benefit:	
Estimated Value of MRTE: \$285	.000
25th Mateur Value 51 HM 12.	7000
D. Industrial Revenue Bond Benefit	
IRB inducement amount:	\$0
ikb inducement amount.	\$U
E. Percentage of Project Costs financed from Public Sector sources:	
Total Value of Incentives: \$4,526	
Project Construction Costs: \$41,298	,000
10.	96%

PILOT Sc	hedule						
PILOT Year	% Abatement	County PILOT Amount	Local PILOT Amount	School PILOT Amount	Total PILOT Amount	Full Tax Payment w/o PILOT***	Net Exemption**
	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$757,588</u>	\$337,539	\$2,554,046	<u>\$3,649,173</u>	\$6,443,58 7	\$2,794,413
1	90%	\$12,217	\$5,443	\$41,187	\$58,847	\$588,470	\$529,623
2	80%	\$24,923	\$11,104	\$84,021	\$120,048	\$600,240	\$480,192
3	70%	\$38,132	\$16,989	\$128,552	\$183,673	\$612,245	\$428,571
4	60%	\$51,859	\$23,105	\$174,831	\$249,796	\$624,489	\$374,694
5	50%	\$66,120	\$29,459	\$222,910	\$318,490	\$636,979	\$318,490
6	40%	\$80,931	\$36,058	\$272,842	\$389,831	\$649,719	\$259,888
7	30%	\$96,308	\$42,909	\$324,682	\$463,899	\$662,713	\$198,814
8	20%	\$112,268	\$50,020	\$378,486	\$540,774	\$675,968	\$135,194
9	10%	\$128,827	\$57,398	\$434,313	\$620,538	\$689,487	\$68,949
10	0%	\$146,004	\$65,051	\$492,221	\$703,277	\$703,277	\$0
-		-	-	-	-	-	-
-		1	-	-	1	-	-
-		-	-	-	-	-	-
-		-	-	-	-	-	-
-		-	-	-	-	-	-
-		-	-	-	-	-	-

VII. PROJECTED EMPLOYMENT

Complete for each Applicant or User/Tenant

Company Name: 2851 Clover, LLC

Applicant: 🗸

or User/Tenant:

Applicant/Tenant creating jobs must submit most recent NYS-45 or equivalent.

	Current # of jobs at proposed project location or to be relocated to project location	IF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS GRANTED — project the number of FTE and PTE jobs to be RETAINED	IF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS GRANTED – project the number of FTE and PTE jobs to be CREATED upon THREE Years after Project completion	Estimate number of residents of the Labor Market Area in which the Project is located that wil fill the FTE and PTE jobs to be created upon THREE Years after Project Completion **
Full time (FTE)	Ó	0	4	4
Part Time (PTE)	0	0	8	8
Total	0	0	8	8

^{**} For purposes of this question, please estimate the number of FTE and PTE jobs that will be filled, as indicated in the third column, by residents of the Labor Marker Area, in the fourth column. The Labor Marker Area includes: Monroe County, Orleans County, Genesee County, Wyoming County, Livingston County, Ontario County, Wayne County, Yates County, and Seneca County chosen at the Agency's discretion.

[Remainder of this Page Intentionally Left Blank]



VIII. LOCAL LABOR

To be completed by all Applicants and Users/Tenants of Projects which include the construction of new, expanded or renovated facilities:

Company Name	2851 CLOVER,	LLC	
		and/or User/Tenant:	

The County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (IDA) was established for the purpose of creating employment opportunities for, and to promote the general prosperity and economic welfare of the residents of Monroe County. The IDA offers economic incentives and benefits to qualified applicants who wish to locate or expand their businesses or facilities in Monroe County. When the IDA approves a project, it enters into agreements to extend these incentives and benefits to the applicant.

Construction jobs are vital to the overall employment opportunities and economic growth in Monroe County. The IDA believes that companies benefiting from its incentive programs should employ local laborers, mechanics, craft persons, journey workers, equipment operators, truck drivers and apprentices ("construction workers"), during the construction phase of projects.

AD 100% Local Labor

Applicants receiving IDA benefits must ensure that the it and/or its contractor/developer hire 100% of its construction workers from the local labor market.

AD Local Labor Market

For the purpose of this policy, the local labor market is defined as construction workers residing in the following counties in New York State: Monroe, Genesee, Livingston, Orleans, Ontario, Seneca, Steuben, Wayne, Wyoming and Yates.

AD Bid Processing

Local participation in qualified projects receiving IDA economic incentives and benefits is vital to the economic growth of Monroe County. As such, all applicants/contractors/developers of a qualified project with a minimum \$5,000,000 investment must place any and all invitations to bid in the Builders Exchange of Rochester Plan Room (https://robex.com/planroom/) two weeks before the bids are due.

AD Monitoring

A third-party auditing firm ("Project Monitor") will be engaged to monitor construction work commencing on the date benefits are granted by resolution of the IDA Board.

Once approved for IDA benefits, all applicants will be required to provide to the Project Monitor and the Exemption Processor (as hereinafter defined) the following information:

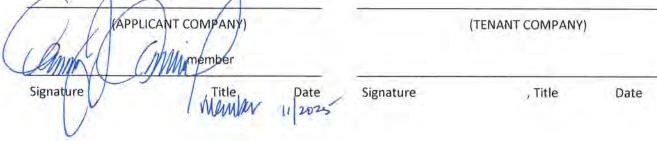
- Contact information for the applicant's representative who will be responsible and accountable for providing information about the bidding and awarding of construction contracts relative to the applicant's project; and
- Description of the nature of construction jobs created by the project, including in as much detail as possible, the number, type and duration of construction positions.

All Monroe County IDA projects are subject to local monitoring by the IDA and the Project Monitor. Proof of residency or copy of drivers' license shall be checked by the Project Monitor during the Project Monitor's periodic inspection of the project.

The Project Monitor shall issue a report to the IDA staff immediately when an applicant or applicant's contractor is not in compliance with this labor policy. IDA staff shall advise the IDA Board of non-compliance by email or at the next scheduled meeting. If a violation of policy has occurred, the Project Monitor shall notify the applicant and contractor of such non-compliance and give applicant a warning of violation and 72 hours in which to correct such violation. Upon evidence of continued non-compliance or additional violations, the IDA and/or the Project Monitor shall notify the applicant that the project is in violation of the Monroe County IDA Labor Policy and is subject to IDA Board action which may result in the revocation, termination and/or recapture of any or all benefits conferred by the IDA.



AD	Signage
Initial	The applicant/contractor/developer of an IDA approved project shall be required to maintain a sign, provided by the Project Monitor, on the project site at all times during construction. This sign shall be located in an area that is accessible to onsite workers and visitors, which should be clear and legible.
AD	Exemption Process
Initial	In some instances, use of 100% local labor may not be possible for any of the following reasons:
	Warranty issues related to installation of specialized equipment whereby the manufacturer requires installation by only approved installers (a copy of the equipment warranty confirming the use of specific installers must be provided). The granting of an exemption for the use of non-local labor on warranty related grounds is expressly conditioned on either (i) said non-local sub-contractors being enrolled in a New York State certified apprenticeship program (proof of such enrollment shall be provided to the IDA upon request) or (ii) the hiring of an apprentice/apprentices or local construction laborer(s) to assist in the installation.
	Specialized construction is required and no local contractors or local construction workers have the required skills, certifications or training to perform the work (proof of communication with local contractors, or details of the specialized construction must be provided);
	Significant cost differentials in bids whereby use of local labor significantly increases the cost of the project. Three (3) bids are required and a cost differential of 25% is deemed significant. Where there is a significant cost differential, that if the local labor contractor agrees to reduce the bid to the average of the two bids, no waiver will be granted. However, if the average is still 25% or more, a waiver will be granted (copies of all bids/proposals received, including pricing, must be provided to confirm cost differential).
	No local labor available for the project (if local bids were solicited with no response, please provide a copy of the bid, explain how it was advertised, and list who the bids were requested from).
	The request to secure an exemption for the use of non-local labor must be received from the applicant on the exemption form provided by the IDA or the 3rd party exemption monitor (the "Exemption Processor") and received by the Exemption Process forty-five (45) days in advance of work commencing. The request will be reviewed by the Exemption Processor and forwarded to the IDA, at which time the IDA's Executive Director shall have the authority to approve or disapprove the exemption. The Exemption Processor shall report each authorized exemption to the Board of Directors at its monthly meeting.
The app	olicant has read the Labor Policy and agrees to adhere to it without changes and shall require its construction manager,
	contractor and sub-contractors who are not exempt to acknowledge the same.
Further in a tim maintai	egoing terms have been read, reviewed and understood by the Applicant or User/Tenant and all appropriate personnel. more, the undersigned agrees and understands that the information contained herein must be transmitted and conveyed ely fashion to all applicable subcontractors, suppliers and materialman. Furthermore, the undersigned agrees to post and in a sign, provided by COMIDA, in a prominent, easily accessible location, identifying the project as a recipient of COMIDA ince and the local labor requirements associated with this assistance.
	more, the undersigned realizes that failure to abide by the terms herein could result in COMIDA revoking all or any portion fits it deems reasonable in its sole discretion for any violation hereof.
2851	CLOVER, LLC
	(APPLICANT COMPANY) (TENANT COMPANY)





IX. FEES

Transaction Type	Fees
Lease/Leaseback including any/all of the following:	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350,00
1. PILOT Agreement	IDA Fee: 0.75% of the total project cost
Sales and Tax Exemption*	Legal Fee: 0.33% of the IDA fee. Minimum fee of \$4,000.
3. Mortgage Tax Exemption	
Sales Tax Exemption* and/or	Application Fee: Non-refundable \$350.00
Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	IDA Fee: 0.50% of the total project cost
	Legal Fee: 0.33% of the IDA fee. Minimum fee of \$4,000 if transaction includes mortgage recording tax exemption. Minimum fee of \$750 if transaction is sales tax exemption only.
Bond: Taxable or Tax-Exempt with Lease/Leaseback	Application fee: Non-refundable \$350
Including any/all of the following:	IDA Fee: 1.25% of the total project cost
PILOT Agreement	Legal Fee: 0.33% of IDA fee
2. Sales Tax Exemption*	Designated Bond Counsel fee is based on the complexity and amount
Mortgage Tax Exemption	of the transaction
Bond: Taxable or Tax-Exempt	Application fee: Non-refundable \$350
	IDA Fee: 1.00% of the total project cost
	Legal fee: 0.33% of the IDA fee
	Designated Bond Counsel fee is based on the complexity and amount of the transaction.

*If the sales tax benefits are required prior to closing, a non-refundable twenty-five percent (25%) of the IDA fee and Legal fees are payable at that time. This amount will be applied towards the IDA fee and Legal fee.

2851 CLOVER, LLC		
(APPLICANT COMPANY)	(TENANT COMPANY)	
Signature Willeman 1 Pate	Signature , Title Date	



X. CERTIFICATION

The undersigned company officer and/or user/tenant officer each hereby certifies, on behalf of the company and/or user/tenant, respectively (each singularly and together, the "Applicant"), as follows:

- A. The information contained in this Application, including employment information, is true and correct. The Applicant is aware that any material misrepresentation made in this Application constitutes an act of fraud, resulting in revocation of COMIDA benefits.
- B. The undersigned, on behalf of the Applicant, hereby certifies that the Applicant, and all parties which have ownership of the Applicant are current and will remain current on all real property, federal, state, sales, income and withholding taxes throughout the term of any agreements made in connection with this Application.
- C. Compliance with N.Y. GML Sec. 862(1): Applicant understands and agrees that the provisions of Section 862(1) of the New York General Municipal Law, as provided below, will not be violated if Financial Assistance is provided for the proposed Project:

 § 862. Restrictions on funds of the agency. (1) No funds of the agency shall be used in respect of any project if the completion thereof would result in the removal of an industrial or manufacturing plant of the project occupant from one area of the state to another area of the state or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the project occupant located within the state, provided, however, that neither restriction shall apply if the agency shall determine on the basis of the application before it that the project is reasonably necessary to discourage the project occupant from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the state or is reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the project occupant in its respective industry.
- D. <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws:</u> The Applicant confirms and acknowledges that the owner, occupant, or operator receiving Financial Assistance for the proposed Project is in substantial compliance with applicable local, state and federal tax, worker protection and environmental laws, rules and regulations.
- E. <u>False and Misleading Information</u>: The Applicant confirms and acknowledges that the submission of any knowingly false or knowingly misleading information may lead to the immediate termination of any Financial Assistance and the reimbursement of an amount equal to all or part of any tax exemption claimed by reason of the Agency's involvement the Project.
- F. Recapture: Should the Applicant not expend as projected or hire as presented, the Agency may view such information/status as failing to meet the established standards of economic performance. In such events, some or all of the benefits taken by the Applicant will be subject to recapture.
- G <u>Pay Equity:</u> The Applicant and/or user/tenant officer certifies on behalf of the company and/or user/tenant (the Applicant) has not been the subject of an adverse finding under the equal pay laws within the previous five years, has disclosed any pending equal pay claims against the company at time of application, and shall disclose to COMIDA any pending claims or adverse findings under the equal pay laws during the term of COMIDA financial assistance agreement.
- H. Applicant hereby releases the COMIDA ("Agency") from, agrees that the Agency shall not be liable for, and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Agency harmless from and against any and all liability arising from or expense incurred by (A) the Agency's examination and processing of, and action pursuant to or upon, this Application, regardless of whether or not this Application or the Project described herein or the tax exemptions and other assistance requested herein are favorably acted upon by the Agency; (B) the Agency's acquisition, construction, renovation and/or equipping of the Project described herein; and (C) any further action taken by the Agency with respect to the Project; including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all causes of action and attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred in defending any suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing. Applicant hereby understands and agrees, in accordance with Section 875(3) of the New York General Municipal Law, that any New York State and local sales and use tax exemption claimed by the Applicant and approved by the Agency in connection with the Project may be subject to recapture by the Agency under such terms and conditions as will be set forth in the Agent Agreement to be entered into by and between the Agency and the Applicant. The Applicant further represents and warrants that the information contained in this Application, including without limitation, information regarding the amount of New York State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits, is true, accurate and complete.

APPLICANT COMPANY	TENANT CON	ANT COMPANY	
2851 CLOVER LLC	-		_
Signature , Title Date	Signature	, Title	Date



EXHIBIT A











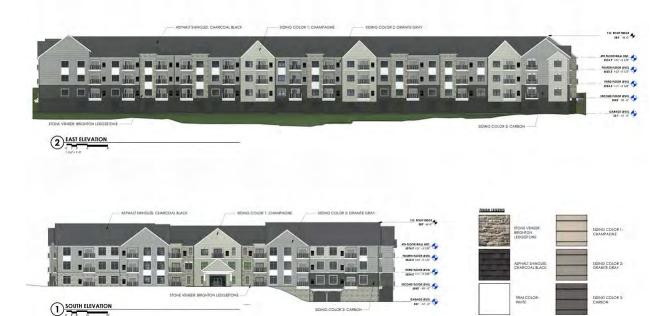














Full Environmental Assessment Form Part 1 - Project and Setting

Instructions for Completing Part 1

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part 1 is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Sponsor Information.

Name of Action or Project:					
Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map):					
Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need):					
Name of Applicant/Sponsor:	Telephone:	elephone:			
	E-Mail:				
	E-Maii:				
Address:					
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:			
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role):	Telephone:				
	E-Mail:				
	L-ivian.				
Address:					
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:			
·		1			
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor):	Telephone:				
Property Owner (II not same as sponsor).					
	E-Mail:				
Address:					
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:			
y		r = -r			

B. Government Approvals

B. Government Approvals, Funding, or Sponsorship. ("Funding" includes grants, loans, tax relief, and any other forms of financial assistance.)			
Government Entity	If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required	Application (Actual or p	
a. City Council, Town Board, ☐ Yes ☐ No or Village Board of Trustees			
b. City, Town or Village ☐ Yes ☐ No Planning Board or Commission			
c. City Council, Town or ☐ Yes ☐ No Village Zoning Board of Appeals			
d. Other local agencies □ Yes □ No			
e. County agencies □ Yes □ No			
f. Regional agencies □ Yes □ No			
g. State agencies □ Yes □ No			
h. Federal agencies □ Yes □ No			
i. Coastal Resources.i. Is the project site within a Coastal Area, or	or the waterfront area of a Designated Inland Wat	terway?	□ Yes □ No
ii. Is the project site located in a communityiii. Is the project site within a Coastal Erosion	with an approved Local Waterfront Revitalization Hazard Area?	on Program?	□ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No
C. Planning and Zoning			
C.1. Planning and zoning actions.			
only approval(s) which must be granted to enab • If Yes, complete sections C, F and G.	mendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule or ole the proposed action to proceed? nplete all remaining sections and questions in Pa		□ Yes □ No
C.2. Adopted land use plans.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
a. Do any municipally- adopted (city, town, vil where the proposed action would be located?	lage or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) i	nclude the site	□ Yes □ No
	ecific recommendations for the site where the pro-	oposed action	□ Yes □ No
	ocal or regional special planning district (for exa ated State or Federal heritage area; watershed ma		□ Yes □ No
c. Is the proposed action located wholly or part or an adopted municipal farmland protection If Yes, identify the plan(s):	ially within an area listed in an adopted municipan plan?	al open space plan,	□ Yes □ No

C.3. Zoning	
a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an adopted zoning law or ordinance. If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable overlay district?	□ Yes □ No
b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit?	□ Yes □ No
c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action? If Yes, i. What is the proposed new zoning for the site?	□ Yes □ No
C.4. Existing community services.	
a. In what school district is the project site located?	
b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site?	
c. Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the project site?	
d. What parks serve the project site?	
D. Project Details	
 a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial, recreational; if mixed components)? b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? 	ed, include all
b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? acres c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? acres Includes Clov	erwood
c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use? i. If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansion and identify the units (e.g., acres, mile square feet)? % Units:	☐ Yes ☐ No s, housing units,
d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision? If Yes, i. Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial; if mixed, specify types)	□ Yes □ No
ii. Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed?iii. Number of lots proposed?iv. Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum Maximum	□ Yes □ No
e. Will proposed action be constructed in multiple phases? i. If No, anticipated period of construction: months ii. If Yes: • Total number of phases anticipated • Anticipated commencement date of phase 1 (including demolition) month year • Anticipated completion date of final phase month year • Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, including any contingencies where progradetermine timing or duration of future phases:	

	t include new reside				□ Yes □ No
If Yes, show num	bers of units propos				
	One Family	Two Family	Three Family	Multiple Family (four or more)	
Initial Phase					
At completion					
of all phases					
D 4	1 1 1		1	1:	- 77 - 77
	osed action include i	new non-residentia	l construction (inclu	ding expansions)?	□ Yes □ No
If Yes,	of structures				
ii Dimensions (in feet) of largest pr	onosed structure:	height:	width; andlength	
iii. Approximate	extent of building s	space to be heated	or cooled:	square feet	
		_		result in the impoundment of any	□ Yes □ No
				goon or other storage?	⊔ res ⊔ No
If Yes,	s creation of a water	suppry, reservoir,	poliu, iake, waste ia	igoon of other storage?	
	impoundment:				
ii. If a water imp	impoundment:oundment, the princ	cipal source of the	water:	☐ Ground water ☐ Surface water stream	s □ Other specify:
iii. If other than w	vater, identify the ty	pe of impounded/o	contained liquids and	d their source.	
iv. Approximate	size of the proposed	d impoundment.	Volume:	million gallons; surface area:	acres
v. Dimensions o	f the proposed dam	or impounding str	ucture:	height; length	
				ructure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, conci	rete):
D.2. Project Op	erations				
					DW.DW
				uring construction, operations, or both?	□ Yes □ No
materials will r		tion, grading or in	stallation of utilities	or foundations where all excavated	
If Yes:	emam onsite)				
	rnose of the excava	tion or dredging?			
				be removed from the site?	
	at duration of time?				
				ged, and plans to use, manage or dispose	of them.
iv. Will there be	onsite dewatering of	or processing of ex	cavated materials?		□ Yes □ No
	tal area to be dual-	ad or avanuated		_acres	
v. What is the to	avimum area to be	ed of excavated?	tima?	acres	
		•		actes	
	vation require blast		n diedging:	icct	□ Yes □ No
www. Summarize sie	e rectamation goals	una pium			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				crease in size of, or encroachment	□ Yes □ No
•	ng wetland, waterbo	ody, shoreline, bea	ch or adjacent area?		
If Yes:					
				vater index number, wetland map numbe	
description):					

ii. Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, placeme alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in square	
iii. Will proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments? If Yes, describe:	□ Yes □ No
iv. Will proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation?	□ Yes □ No
If Yes:	
 acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed: expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion: 	
 expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion. purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access): 	
purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access).	
proposed method of plant removal:	
if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s):	
v. Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance:	
Will the proposed eation use or greate a new demand for water?	□ Yes □ No
. Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water? f Yes:	□ res □ NO
i. Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: gallons/day	
ii. Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply?	□ Yes □ No
f Yes:	
Name of district or service area:	
 Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? 	\square Yes \square No
• Is the project site in the existing district?	\square Yes \square No
• Is expansion of the district needed?	\square Yes \square No
 Do existing lines serve the project site? 	\square Yes \square No
ii. Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project? Yes:	□ Yes □ No
Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:	
Source(s) of supply for the district:	
<i>iv.</i> Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? f, Yes:	□ Yes □ No
Applicant/sponsor for new district:	
Date application submitted or anticipated:	
1 11 1	
v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project:	
vi. If water supply will be from wells (public or private), maximum pumping capacity: gallons/mi	nute.
I. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes?	□ Yes □ No
f Yes:	
i. Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: gallons/day	
ii. Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe al	
approximate volumes or proportions of each):	
i. Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities?	□ Yes □ No
If Yes: Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used:	
Name of district:	
• Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project?	□ Yes □ No
• Is the project site in the existing district?	□ Yes □ No
• Is expansion of the district needed?	□ Yes □ No

Do existing sewer lines serve the project site?	□ Yes □ No
Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project?	□ Yes □ No
If Yes:	
Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:	
<i>iv.</i> Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site?	□ Yes □ No
If Yes:	= 103 = 140
Applicant/sponsor for new district:	
Date application submitted or anticipated:	
• What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge?	
v. If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including spec	ifying proposed
receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge, or describe subsurface disposal plans):	
vi. Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste:	
e. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point	□ Yes □ No
sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point	
source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction?	
If Yes:	
i. How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel?	
Square feet or acres (impervious surface) Square feet or acres (parcel size)	
ii. Describe types of new point sources.	
iii. Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent p groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)?	roperties,
If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands:	
Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties?	□ Yes □ No
<i>iv.</i> Does proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater?	□ Yes □ No
f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel	□ Yes □ No
combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations?	
If Yes, identify:	
i. Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles)	
ii. Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers)	
iii. Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation)	
g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit,	□ Yes □ No
or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit?	= 103 = 110
If Yes:	
i. Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to meet	□ Yes □ No
ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year)	
ii. In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:	
•Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂) Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N O)	
 Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N₂O) Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs) 	
 Tons/year (short tons) of Perhuorocarbons (PPCs) Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF₆) 	
 	
Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Bloxide equivalent of Trydronourocarbons (TPCs) Tons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)	

h. Will the proposed action generate or emit methane (included landfills, composting facilities)? If Yes:		□ Yes □ No
i. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric):ii. Describe any methane capture, control or elimination me electricity, flaring):		enerate heat or
i. Will the proposed action result in the release of air polluta quarry or landfill operations? If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., die		□ Yes □ No
 j. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in new demand for transportation facilities or services? If Yes: i. When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply): □ Randomly between hours of	Se : □ Morning □ Evening □ Weekend mi-trailer truck trips/day:	e Traffic Study
 iii. Parking spaces: Existing	Proposed Net increase/decreaseg? ting roads, creation of new roads or change in existing a	\square Yes \square No
vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities avii Will the proposed action include access to public transpoor other alternative fueled vehicles?viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or pedestrian or bicycle routes?	ortation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric	□ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No
k. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial profor energy?If Yes:i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the commercial or industrial proformer energy?		□ Yes □ No
ii. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the projec other):	t (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/l	ocal utility, or
iii. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade to,	, an existing substation?	□ Yes □ No
Hours of operation. Answer all items which apply. i. During Construction: Monday - Friday: Saturday: Sunday: Holidays:	 ii. During Operations: Monday - Friday:	

 m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both? If yes: i. Provide details including sources, time of day and duration: 	□ Yes □ No
ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen?Describe:	□ Yes □ No
n Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting? If yes: i. Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:	□ Yes □ No
 ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen? Describe:	□ Yes □ No
o. Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day? If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:	□ Yes □ No
p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons) or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage? If Yes: i. Product(s) to be stored ii. Volume(s) per unit time (e.g., month, year)	□ Yes □ No
iii. Generally describe proposed storage facilities:	
 q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s): 	□ Yes □ No
ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices?	□ Yes □ No
r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? If Yes: i. Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility: • Construction: tons per (unit of time) • Operation: tons per (unit of time) ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste: • Construction: tons per (unit of time)	□ Yes □ No
Operation:	
 iii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site: Construction: 	
Operation:	

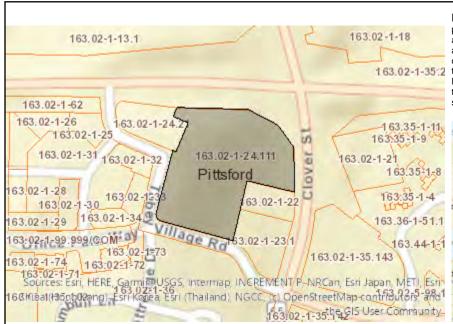
s. Does the proposed action include construction or mod If Yes:	ification of a solid waste ma	anagement facility?	□ Yes □ No
i. Type of management or handling of waste proposed	for the site (e.g., recycling	or transfer station, composting	, landfill, or
other disposal activities): ii. Anticipated rate of disposal/processing:			
• Tons/month, if transfer or other non-	combustion/thermal treatme	ent. or	
• Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal	treatment	,	
iii. If landfill, anticipated site life:	years		
t. Will proposed action at the site involve the commercia waste?	l generation, treatment, stor	rage, or disposal of hazardous	□ Yes □ No
If Yes:			
i. Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be	e generated, handled or mar	naged at facility:	
<i>ii.</i> Generally describe processes or activities involving	hazardous wastes or constitu	uents:	
iii. Specify amount to be handled or generated tiv. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, rec	ons/month cycling or reuse of hazardou	is constituents:	
v. Will any hazardous wastes be disposed at an existing If Yes: provide name and location of facility:			□ Yes □ No
If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous	wastes which will not be se	ent to a hazardous waste facility	/:
E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action			
E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site			
	e project site. dential (suburban) □ Ru r (specify):		
b. Land uses and covertypes on the project site.			
Land use or	Current	Acreage After	Change
Covertype	Acreage	Project Completion	(Acres +/-)
 Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious surfaces 			
• Forested			
 Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non- agricultural, including abandoned agricultural) 			
• Agricultural (includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)			
Surface water features			
(lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.)			
Wetlands (freshwater or tidal)			
Non-vegetated (bare rock, earth or fill)			
• Other	 		
Describe:			

c. Is the project site presently used by members of the community for public recreation?	
i. If Yes: explain:	□ Yes □ No
d. Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site? If Yes, i. Identify Facilities:	□ Yes □ No
Describe anniest site contain on societies done?	□ Yes □ No
e. Does the project site contain an existing dam? If Yes:	□ Tes □ No
i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment:	
• Dam height: feet	
• Dam length: feet	
• Surface area: acres	
• Volume impounded: gallons OR acre-feet ii. Dam's existing hazard classification:	
iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection:	
f. Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility Yes:	□ Yes □ No ility?
i. Has the facility been formally closed?	□ Yes □ No
If yes, cite sources/documentation:	
ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility:	
iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities:	
g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes:	□ Yes □ No
g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste?	□ Yes □ No
g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred. h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any	□ Yes □ No
g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred. h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site?	□ Yes □ No
g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred. h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? If Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site	□ Yes □ No
g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred. h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? If Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply:	□ Yes □ No red: □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No
g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred. h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? If Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply:	□ Yes □ No red: □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No
g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? If Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply: Yes - Spills Incidents database	□ Yes □ No red: □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No
g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred in the proposed waste of the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? If Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply: Yes - Spills Incidents database	□ Yes □ No red: □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No
g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred by the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? If Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply: Yes – Spills Incidents database Yes – Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s): Neither database ii. If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures:	□ Yes □ No red: □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No

v. Is the project site subject to an institutional control limiting property uses?		□ Yes □ No
If yes, DEC site ID number:		
Describe the type of institutional control (e.g., deed restriction or easement): Describe any weal important of the control of the		
Describe any use limitations:Describe any engineering controls:		
Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place?		□ Yes □ No
Explain:		
Lapitum.		
E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site		
a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site?	feet	
	rect	
b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings?	0/.	□ Yes □ No
if Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings?	%	
c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site:	%	
	%	
	%	
d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average:f	eet	
e. Drainage status of project site soils: Well Drained: % of site		
□ Moderately Well Drained:% of site		
□ Poorly Drained% of site		
f. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes: 0-10%:	% of site	
□ 10-15%:	% of site	
□ 15% or greater:	% of site	
g. Are there any unique geologic features on the project site?		□ Yes □ No
If Yes, describe:		□ Tes □ No
ii Tes, describe.		
h. Surface water features.		
i. Does any portion of the project site contain wetlands or other waterbodies (including st	reams, rivers,	\square Yes \square No
ponds or lakes)?		
ii. Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the project site?		□ Yes □ No
If Yes to either <i>i</i> or <i>ii</i> , continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.		
iii. Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or adjoining the project site regulated b	y any federal,	□ Yes □ No
state or local agency?	llawing information:	
iv. For each identified regulated wetland and waterbody on the project site, provide the foStreams: Name	•	
Lakes or Ponds: Name		
• Wetlands: Name	Approximate Size	
Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC)		
v. Are any of the above water bodies listed in the most recent compilation of NYS water of	juality-impaired	□ Yes □ No
waterbodies?		
If yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis for listing as impaired:		
i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway?		□ Yes □ No
j. Is the project site in the 100 year Floodplain?		□ Yes □ No
k. Is the project site in the 500 year Floodplain?		□ Yes □ No
l. Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoining, a primary, principal or sole so	arce aquifer?	□ Yes □ No
If Yes: i. Name of aquifer:		
i. Name of aquifer.		

m. Identify the predominant wildlife species that occupy	or use the project site:	
n. Does the project site contain a designated significant rIf Yes:i. Describe the habitat/community (composition, function)	·	□ Yes □ No
 ii. Source(s) of description or evaluation: iii. Extent of community/habitat: Currently: Following completion of project as proposed: Gain or loss (indicate + or -): o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal 	acres acres acres al that is listed by the federal government or l	NYS as □ Yes □ No
endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species?		
p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or a special concern?	nimal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a sp	ecies of Yes D No
q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for l If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed actio		□ Yes □ No
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Projec	t Site	
a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a desired Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section If Yes, provide county plus district name/number:	1 303 and 304?	
b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive <i>i</i> . If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? <i>ii</i> . Source(s) of soil rating(s):	soils present?	
c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: □ Biological Community □ Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent:		
d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state list If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation: iii. Designating agency and date:		

e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a buildir which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or tha Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for lis If Yes: i. Nature of historic/archaeological resource: □ Archaeological Site	at has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS
	= Thistoric Building of Bistrict
ii. Name:	
f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area de archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO)	
g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identi If Yes: i. Describe possible resource(s): ii. Basis for identification:	
h. Is the project site within fives miles of any officially designated and publ scenic or aesthetic resource? If Yes: i. Identify resource:	
i. Identify resource:ii. Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, etc.):	
iii. Distance between project and resource: miles	S.
 i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Windows Program 6 NYCRR 666? If Yes: 	7ild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers □ Yes □ No
<i>i.</i> Identify the name of the river and its designation:	
ii. Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6N	YCRR Part 666? □ Yes □ No
F. Additional Information Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your pr If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with measures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.	·
G. Verification I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge	2 .
Applicant/Sponsor Name D	Date
Signature Tr	itle



Disclaimer: The EAF Mapper is a screening tool intended to assist project sponsors and reviewing agencies in preparing an environmental assessment form (EAF). Not all questions asked in the EAF are answered by the EAF Mapper. Additional information on any EAF question can be obtained by consulting the EAF Workbooks. Although the EAF Mapper provides the most up-to-date digital data available to DEC, you may also need to contact local or other data sources in order to obtain data not provided by the Mapper. Digital data is not a substitute for agency determinations.



B.i.i [Coastal or Waterfront Area]	No				
B.i.ii [Local Waterfront Revitalization Area]	Yes				
C.2.b. [Special Planning District]	Yes - Digital mapping data are not available for all Special Planning Districts. Refer to EAF Workbook.				
C.2.b. [Special Planning District - Name]	NYS Heritage Areas:West Erie Canal Corridor				
E.1.h [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Potential Contamination History]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.				
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Listed]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.				
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Environmental Site Remediation Database]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.				
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site]	No				
E.2.g [Unique Geologic Features]	No				
E.2.h.i [Surface Water Features]	No				
E.2.h.ii [Surface Water Features]	Yes				
E.2.h.iii [Surface Water Features]	Yes - Digital mapping information on local and federal wetlands and waterbodies is known to be incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.				
E.2.h.v [Impaired Water Bodies]	No				
E.2.i. [Floodway]	No				
E.2.j. [100 Year Floodplain]	No				
E.2.k. [500 Year Floodplain]	No				
E.2.I. [Aquifers]	Yes				
E.2.I. [Aquifer Names]	Principal Aquifer, Primary Aquifer				
E.2.n. [Natural Communities]	No				

E.2.o. [Endangered or Threatened Species]	No
E.2.p. [Rare Plants or Animals]	No
E.3.a. [Agricultural District]	No
E.3.c. [National Natural Landmark]	No
E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area]	No
E.3.e. [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites]	Yes - Digital mapping data for archaeological site boundaries are not available. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.3.e.ii [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites - Name]	Eligible property:2867 Clover Street No nearby structures listed on National Register
E.3.f. [Archeological Sites]	No
E.3.i. [Designated River Corridor]	No

At a Regular Meeting of the Town Board of the Town of Pittsford, New York held at the Town Hall, 11 South Main Street, Pittsford, New York, on the 7th day of May, 2024.

PRESENT: William A. Smith, Jr., Supervisor

Kim Taylor, Deputy Supervisor

Naveen Havannavar, Councilmember Cathleen A. Koshykar, Councilmember Stephanie M. Townsend, Councilmember

ABSENT:

None

In the Matter

of

THE ADOPTION OF PROPOSED LOCAL LAW NO. 4 of 2024: AMENDMENT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOBEY PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT (TOBEY PUD), PARCELS 8 AND 12.

Adoption Resolution

WHEREAS, true and correct copies of proposed Local Law No. 4 of 2024: Amendment to the Provisions of the Tobey Planned Unit Development District (Tobey PUD), Parcels 8 and 12, were placed upon the desks of all members of the Town Board of the Town of Pittsford, New York, more than seven (7) calendar days, exclusive of a Sunday, prior to the 16th day of April, 2024; and

WHEREAS, there was duly published in a newspaper previously designated as an official newspaper for publication of public notices, and posted upon the bulletin board maintained by the Town Clerk pursuant to §40(6) of the Town Law, a notice of public hearing to the effect that the Town Board would hold a public hearing on the 16th day of April, 2024, at 6:00 P.M., Local Time, at the Pittsford Town Hall, 11 South Main Street, Pittsford, New York, on the aforesaid Local Law; and

WHEREAS, the said public hearing was duly opened on April 16, 2024 at 6:00 P.M., Local Time, and continued through May 7, 2024, at 6:00 P.M., Local Time, at the Pittsford Town Hall, Pittsford, New York, at which time it was closed, and all persons present were given an opportunity to be heard, whether speaking in favor of or against the adoption of the aforesaid Local Law; and

WHEREAS, subsequent to the closing of said public hearing, and after all persons interested had been heard, the Town Board considered the adoption of the aforesaid Local Law; and

WHEREAS, the Town Board has issued a Negative Declaration of Environmental Significance on said Local Law, pursuant to the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), on May 7, 2024; and

WHEREAS, it was the decision of the Town Board that said Local Law No. 4 of 2024 should be adopted;

NOW, on a motion duly made and seconded, it was

RESOLVED, that the findings and resolutions set forth in the SEQRA Resolution are hereby incorporated by reference into this Resolution; and it was further

RESOLVED, that Local Law No. 4 of 2024: Amendment to the Provisions of the Tobey Planned Unit Development District (Tobey PUD), Parcels 8 and 12, be adopted by the Town Board of the Town of Pittsford, New York, to read as annexed hereto; and it was further

RESOLVED, that within twenty (20) days subsequent to the 7th day of May, 2024, there shall be filed with the Secretary of State one certified copy of said Local Law No. 4 of 2024.

Said matter having been put to a vote, the following votes were recorded:

William A. Smith, Jr.	VOTING	AYE
Kim Taylor	VOTING	AYE
Naveen Havannavar	VOTING	AYE
Cathleen A. Koshykar	VOTING	AYE
Stephanie M. Townsend	VOTING	AYE

The Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

DATED: May 7, 2024.

Renee M. McQuillen, Town Clerk

I, RENEE M. McQUILLEN, Town Clerk of the Town of Pittsford, New York, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that I have compared a copy of the resolution as herein specified with the original in the minutes of the meeting of the Town Board of the Town of Pittsford and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and the whole of the said original.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this / / day of May, 2024.

Renee M. McQuillen, Town Clerk

BE IT ENACTED BY THE TOWN BOARD OF THE TOWN OF PITTSFORD NEW YORK AS FOLLOWS:

LOCAL LAW NO. 4 OF 2024: THE ADOPTION OF PROPOSED LOCAL LAW NO. 4 of 2024: AMENDMENT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOBEY PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT (TOBEY PUD), PARCELS 8 AND 12

Sec. 1 Title

This Local Law shall be known as "Local Law No. 4 of 2024: Amendment to the Provisions of the Tobey Planned Unit Development District (Tobey PUD), Parcels 8 and 12".

Sec. 2 Regulation of the Tobey Planned Unit Development District

The provisions of the "Tobey Planned Unit Development Zoning, Land Use and Development Regulations", originally adopted June 12, 1973, as previously amended, are hereby amended to read as set forth on "Exhibit A", attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Sec. 3 Severability

If any clause, sentence, phrase, paragraph or any part of this Local Law shall for any reason be adjudicated finally by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder of this Local law, but shall be confined in its operation and effect to the clause, sentence, phrase, paragraph or part thereof, directly involved in the controversy or action in which such judgment shall have been rendered. It is hereby declared to be the legislative intent that the remainder of this Local Law would have been adopted had any such provision been excluded.

Sec. 4 Effective Date

This Local Law shall take effect immediately upon filing with the Secretary of State.

TOWN OF PITTSFORD, NEW YORK TOBEY PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT ZONING, LAND USE, AND DEVELOPMENT GUIDELINES

Purpose and Intent:

In accordance with the Town of Pittsford Zoning Law, the Town Board approved the creation of the Tobey Planned Unit Development District (Tobey PUD) on June 12, 1973. The creation of the Tobey PUD divides the development area into discrete development parcels and stipulated specific permitted uses along with design guidelines.

The purpose of the Tobey PUD is to create a land use pattern and development guidelines that will maintain the quality of life for residents and their neighborhoods, to enhance the rural, historic, open space and agricultural aspect of life for the community, and to protect the heritage of Pittsford by employing design standards that are sensitive to the existing community character while being responsive to the future needs and development goals of Pittsford.

The Tobey PUD achieves these goals by limiting the extent of non-residential uses within the PUD, by specifying the extent of office development, and by requiring architectural and landscape design of a residential nature, all with the purpose and intent of creating and preserving the Jefferson Road/Clover Street intersection as a scenic western gateway to the Pittsford community.

Current and any future considerations with respect to the Tobey PUD must take into account the traffic burdens already experienced by this gateway to the Town, and the increased traffic which will result from development within the Tobey PUD, as well as development within the Town and surrounding communities.

General Requirements:

The following general requirements shall apply to all parcels and land use areas described herein.

- 1. Any infrastructure studies required to accommodate the rational, efficient and cost effective development of the land uses defined herein shall, at the discretion of the Town Board, be prepared by the affected landowners. Costs shall be prorated in accordance with benefits to each landowner as determined by the Pittsford Town Board.
- 2. Wherever there are inconsistencies between other regulations and these Regulations, the more restrictive will apply unless a determination to the contrary is made upon application to the Town Board.
- 3. All uses within the Tobey PUD will be subject to site plan review by the Planning Board in accordance with Section 185-76 of the Town of Pittsford Zoning Law. Site specific Environmental Impact Statements may be required for projects to ensure consistency with the Town of Pittsford Comprehensive Plan by virtue of land use, density and design.
- 4. For purposes of regulating development and use of parcels within the Tobey PUD after initial construction and occupancy, any change of use to one not specified herein may only be authorized by the Pittsford Town Board in accordance with Section 185-70 of the Town

Zoning Law.

- 5. All buffers and greenways as indicated on the July 15, 1996 URS report and described on the map contained therewith shall be preserved and maintained as part of the PUD. In addition, that parcel of land, as shown on the foregoing map, west of Clover Street and south of the existing Tobey Village Road and east of the access road from the Tobey Village Office Park to the senior living community, shall continue to be preserved as open space, with the exception of the establishment of a parking field (not to exceed 54 spaces) to benefit the Market Rate Apartment House located on Parcel 8 of this PUD.
- 6. There shall be no storage of any materials outside of any structure, except as may be specifically hereinafter permitted, including any outside refuse containers, dumpsters or other trash receptacles, except that trash receptacles of the minimum size necessary for temporary storage of refuse materials shall be permitted in Parcels 7, 8, 9, 11 and 13 hereinafter described, provided that any such containers shall be approved as part of the site plan by the Planning Board and shall be properly screened from view and appropriately maintained and sanitized so as to avoid health and odor problems. With respect to any approved refuse containers, the hours of collection shall be subject to the approval of the Planning Board.

General Design Requirements:

In designing site development plans and architectural details for structures within the Tobey PUD, the following guidelines will apply. These guidelines will be followed by all reviewing agencies of the Town of Pittsford.

Design Requirements

- 1. Facades of new buildings should be broken down into smaller masses of varied sizes and orientations to create smaller, human-scale, pedestrian-friendly environments in keeping with the residential character of the community.
- 2. Unless specific provisions to the contrary are provided herein, no structure shall exceed 30 feet in height. Chimneys attached to such structures may extend 10 feet above the highest point of the building structure. One flagpole, used exclusively for the display of flags, not exceeding 30 feet in height, is permitted.
- 3. A variety of roof types, heights and gable orientations will be provided in order to retain the town's diverse, yet traditional character. Very steep, flat or very low pitched roofs should be avoided.
- 4. Building design should creatively reflect traditional elements of the Town. Diversity that is in tune with the massing, proportion and street relationships of traditional buildings will be required. Village-like clusters of buildings should be encouraged over individual structures isolated by parking areas or lawns. Dormers and other architectural elements should be kept in proportion with overall building design. Architectural detailing will be used to create variety and interest of new buildings.
- 5. The use of traditional materials such as painted or stained wood clapboards, end trim and natural brick and stone, should be encouraged. Materials, textures and colors that are

- compatible with existing adjacent residential development will be required.
- 6. A variety of traditional windows will be required. Excessive regularity or irregularity, large picture windows and glass curtain walls shall be avoided.
- 7. Signage should be used to provide direction to drivers and pedestrians in commercial and office complexes and should be at scale appropriate to such uses. Consistent, well-designed signage systems for each development parcel will be required as an element of site plan approval. Specific signage requirements are detailed in the specific provisions for each development parcel. In no case will illumination of signage be permitted, unless specifically authorized by the Town Board.

Landscape Architecture/Site Planning

- 1. New buildings are subject to Design Review and Historic Preservation Board approval.
- 2. New non-residential buildings should be located with parking areas behind the buildings in order to create non-residential centers that reflect traditional development patterns, such as those found in the Village of Pittsford. Resulting developments should preserve a gateway appearance through this intersection.
- 3. Attractive pedestrian-oriented open spaces should be created by clustering buildings together to preserve open space along other sections of the street or behind the buildings.
- 4. Street trees will be required to shade and enclose the street and to define the edge of the public areas and private space.
- 5. Pedestrian-oriented environments, particularly within residential areas, commercial and office complexes and as entry features between parking facilities and buildings in standalone developments, will be required.
- 6. The design of new buildings will reflect the historic architecture of the town in terms of scale, massing, roof shape, gable orientation, window size, shape, and spacing, and exterior materials. Special attention to compatibility of color, materials, form and textures with adjacent structures and the context of the project site with its surroundings will be required.
- 7. Large buildings will be required to be compatible with the townscape by designing breaks in the building mass and roof lines, and by including appropriate architectural detail. New buildings should be scaled down into groupings of smaller structures to avoid large bulky masses.

Parking and Traffic

- 1. Where practicable, parking should be located behind commercial and office structures to visually screen them from the road. As an alternative, depressed parking lots that minimize parking lot visibility may be acceptable. Terrain will govern the acceptable parking approach.
- 2. Landscaping of parking areas designed to provide shade and buffer adjoining uses will be required. Large areas of asphalt should be divided into smaller units through the use of landscaping or other innovative techniques.

- 3. Adjacent non-residential areas will be required, where practicable, to share parking areas and provide inter-connections.
- 4. Outdoor lighting should be screened by shields or hoods to prevent glare onto adjacent premises. Intensity levels of individual fixtures should be reduced by utilizing a large number of smaller light poles. In smaller pedestrian areas, lights will be utilized to improve the quality of lighting. All outdoor lighting should be limited to 3,000 K or less.

Specific Provisions:

The following land uses, building coverage (maximum square footage), residential unit counts, and site design guidelines will apply to each land use area delineated on the attached conceptual map entitled "Proposed Land Use Plan - Tobey Planned Unit Development" prepared by URS Consultants, Inc. and dated July 16,1996. SBL numbers identify and describe parcel location and configuration reference official County Tax maps produced and maintained by the Monroe County Real Property Tax Agency, approved in 1981 and revised as of March 19, 1996.

Parcel 1 (SBL: 163.36-01-51) Tobey Court

Uses: Uses for this parcel will continue as single family townhomes with no more than ninety-four (94) total units developed.

Access: Access will continue to be provided via the present access road, At such time as existing Tobey Road is abandoned as a public road, the Town of Pittsford will ensure adequate access to the realigned Tobey Road is provided.

Landscaping: Will be maintained as currently provided.

Signage: Shall be in accordance with Section 185-134 of the Pittsford Town Code.

Parcel 2 (SBL: 163.12-2-1) Tobey Crescent

Uses: Currently fully developed with six (6) residential single family units. No additional development will be permitted on this parcel.

Access: Access is provided through Stonecreek Lane which intersects with Tobey Road at a point directly across from Tobey Brook.

Landscape: A landscape buffer will be maintained along the Tobey Road frontage.

Signage: Shall be in accordance with Section 185-134 of the Pittsford Town Code.

Parcel 3 (SBL: 163.12-1-20 to 51 to 77) Tobey Woods; and

Parcel 4 (SBL 163.12-1 -2 to 19 to 52 to 76) Tobey Brook

Uses: Currently fully developed with thirty-two (32) and forty-two (42) residential units respectively. No additional development will be permitted for these parcels.

Signage: Shall be in accordance with Section 185-134 of the Pittsford Town Code.

Parcel 5 (SBL: 163.12-1-1 and a portion of 163.02-1-35.1) Tobey Meadows and Clover Estates

Uses: Currently fully developed. No additional development will be permitted for this parcel.

Landscaping: Vegetative screening will be established and maintained along the parcel's eastern and southern boundary. In addition, the floodplain/wetlands complex adjacent to the West Brook of Allens Creek will be maintained as permanent open space with provisions for establishing connecting trailway access at the discretion of the Town of Pittsford.

Signage: Signs shall be in accordance with the following:

- A. One freestanding sign at the entranceway to the development will be permitted. Such sign and structure containing such sign shall together not exceed 4 feet in height and 8 feet in length above grade and shall not have more than one side. Such sign shall not be closer than ten feet to any lot line, and shall not obstruct vehicular or pedestrian visibility. Such sign may be illuminated by one clear constant landscape light arranged so that it does not project, dispense or display any light rays onto adjacent properties or right-of-ways.
- B. The Planning Board shall approve the location, design and construction of any proposed sign, as well as any landscaping for any proposed sign.

Parcel 6 (SBL: 163.02-1-35.1 [portion]) Future Residential

Uses: No more than two (2) single family residential units shall be developed.

Access: Shared access will be established along Clover Street and will be coordinated with the NYS Department of Transportation.

Landscaping: Residential units will be screened from view and noise by a vegetative berm along the parcels frontage on Clover Street. Additionally, the floodplain/wetlands complex centered on the West Branch shall be preserved as permanent open space with provisions for trail access at the discretion of the Town of Pittsford.

Signage: Shall be in accordance with Section 185-134 of the Pittsford Town Code.

Parcel 7 (SBL: 163.02-1-35.1 (portion) Senior Living Community

This parcel shall be subject to the general requirements, general design requirements, landscape architecture and site plan requirements, and traffic and parking requirements as outlined above, except as modified by the November 19, 2002 Town Board Resolution, which replaces the Resolutions dated July 17, 2001 and December 19, 1995.

Parcel 8 (SBL: 163.02-1-24.211, -24.21, -25, -34, and -63 to -72)

Uses: As further clarification and definition of the requirement for this parcel, which contains both an office park known as Tobey Village Office Park and a commercial/retail area formerly known as Barn Bazaar, the following shall apply:

A. Tobey Village Office Park (Including Pittsford Federal Credit Union). This 14.79 acre portion of the parcel includes 155,640 square feet of existing building usable area* (refer to Exhibit "B": Tobey Village Office Park- Building Layout and Parking Map and Exhibit "C": Tobey Village Office Park- Area Calculations dated 6/6/19). There are 696 parking spaces directly associated with the Office Park inclusive of handicapped accessible spaces.

Further development of loft/second floor spaces within the footprint of existing buildings is allowable, not to exceed 15,000 usable square feet, reasonably consistent with Exhibit "C", and subject to NYS building code compliance. No further development within basement areas, beyond that which currently exists, is allowed. No further buildings or expansion of footprints shall be allowed on this portion of Parcel 8, except for minor building entrance modifications to update and improve existing individual buildings. (These modifications shall not result in additional usable area.) Expansion of usable area or changes in use within the Office Park area, shall be dependent on evaluation of the parking conditions at that time.

As part of the Building Permit application, a current parking survey of the area shall be provided to the Building Inspector for expansion of usable area or changes in use within the Office Park. At the Building Inspector's discretion, the parking survey may be referred to the Planning Board for review to ensure adequate parking is maintained to ensure safety and security of the Office Park.

Uses within Tobey Village Office Park shall be limited to general offices, business services and professional/medical offices.

* Total Usable Area

BOMA (ANSI/BOMA Z65.1-2010) defines usable area as occupant area plus building amenity areas that are convertible to Occupant Area. Shared conference rooms, exercise areas/fitness centers, childcare centers, and vending areas are classified as Building Amenity Areas. Usable area does not include Building Service Areas, such as building lobby and corridors; fire control center and equipment; restrooms and janitors' closets; mechanical, electrical and communications rooms and closets; truck loading, receiving and trash; or building management and maintenance.

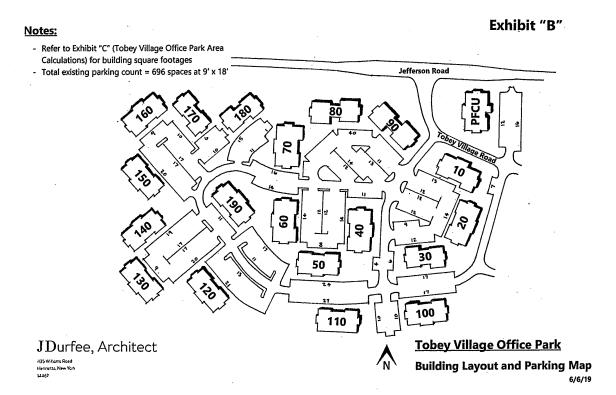


EXHIBIT "C"

TOBEY VILLAGE OFFICE PARK AREA CALCULATIONS SIGNO

	A.	В	0 1	D:	E	F	G	н н	San Ar Barrer
1	BLDQ.	First Floor Usable Area (SF)	First Floor Interior Gross Area (SF)	Basement Type	Posential Basemezt Net Uasble SF (Finished Area)	Existing Beseitzens Usable SF (Finished Area)	Loft Second	Existing Loft/Second Floor Useable SF	Existing First Floor, Existing Basement and Potential Loft-Second Floor Usable SF (Contained Total)
2	10	6753	7,674	None	7 1 7 7 7 2	-	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	6,753
3		6836	7,736	None	4		1.015	1,015	7,851
4 5	30	5280	6,000	Full	5,050		+	+	5280
		6936	7,736	None	-		1.900		8,636
6	50	6836	7,736	None	4	***	1.500		3,536
7	60	6836	7,738	None			1,800	-	8,656 8,955
8	- 88)135 6876	8,131	None	_	-	1,900	-	8,955
	20	£\$16	7,720	Full-Divilled	6.637	3,105	1360		13,546
10	90	6836	7,736	Full - Danfield	6,632	4,093	1,800	-	12,729
11	[30]	6836	7.736	None	4.		1.300	a a	8,636
17.	150	7133	8.106	None	r	,	1,015	300	3,148
13 5		6836	7,736	None		1: 1 ·	1,100	-	7,935
14	130	6836	7.736	None	_		750.	- 4	7,585
15 16	F40.	7088	8,054	None	-			-	7,088
16	150	6836	7,736	None	-		1,900	-	8.655
17	TFQ	320	7,736 6,000	Full - Diviligia	5,080	-	1,534	-	8.055 6.304
7Ĥ	170	1839	6,635	Fall - Walkern	5,640	1,649	1,524		11,012
18	150	5290	5,000	Fall - Walkows	5,080	4,290	1.524	ж	11,094
70	190	6836	7,736	None	j #		1.800	b.	3,636
-31	ZOTV ROGERCIO	4230	5.134	Full - Walking	3 396	3,896	1,559	1,555	9,679
R	Totals	129.234	145,830	F	38,049	29.038	26,205	3.368	178.477
23	1				27.37				
24	Rensed 6/6/2019								
25		Notes				1.7.	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT		2.100
.28		1) Exiting Parking # 694	spașes (at assumed	4/1000 SF (%14) 17	4,000 SF illevable.	lijek)	ACCEPTATION OF THE PROPERTY OF		10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1
27 1		Zi Existing Utable = 155						1	

- 1) Signage: There will be no advertising signage which is visible from West Jefferson Road, Tobey Village Road or Clover Street for Tobey Village Office Park except as follows:
 - a. One identification sign structure at Tobey Village Road and Clover Street for the Office Park with a base feature of 135 square feet and four (4) 2 sided signs at 6 square feet each side.
 - b. One identification sign at Tobey Village Road and Jefferson Road for the Office Park with a base feature of 135 square feet and four (4) 2 sided signs at 6 square feet each side (existing)
 - c. One identification sign at Tobey Village Road and West Jefferson Road for a Pittsford Federal Credit Union ground mounted sign up to 15 square feet.
 - d. Pittsford Federal Credit Union ground mounted sign up to 12 square feet marking the parking lot entrance to Pittsford Federal Credit Union on Tobey Village Road.
- B. Market Rate Apartment House. The commercial/retail area formerly known as Barn Bazaar and a portion of Parcel 12 is to be redeveloped for up to 175 dwelling units of Market Rate Apartments. The "project area" specifically includes a 5.333 +/- acre portion of Parcel 8, a 1.157 +/- acre portion of Parcel 12 and a 0.518 +/- acre parcel used for apartment parking on the south side of Tobey Village Road. The "project area" totals 7.008 +/- acres. The maximum gross square footage of the Apartment House is limited to 287,000 square feet. The unit count of apartments must be reasonably similar to (16)-studios, (102)-one bedroom, (45)-two bedroom, and (12)-three bedroom apartments, as indicated on the Town Board submission dated April 30, 2024.

The following items relate to the Market Rate Apartment House project described above:

- 1) Access: Access to the project shall be derived from the existing Tobey Village Road.
- 2) Height: The permitted maximum height of the Market Rate Apartment House:
 - a. The height of the building, as measured from finished grade at the main entrance to the highest roofline of the building, shall not exceed 48 feet. Building heights measured around the building from finished grade shall not exceed 59 feet to the highest roofline of the building. The building's appearance, including rooflines, materials, and colors, is subject to approval by the Design Review and Historic Preservation Board. Chimneys and/or venting is allowed to extend above roof lines as required by building code.
- 3) Setbacks: The minimum setbacks shall be as follows:
 - a. To Tobey Village Road right-of-way (ROW) 20 feet.
 - b. To the rear property line of 2867 Clover Street 40 feet.
 - c. To the West Jefferson Road ROW 75 feet.
 - d. To the Clover Street ROW transition to West Jefferson Road 120 feet.
 - e. To the Clover Street ROW 190 feet.
 - f. To the Pittsford Federal Credit Union property line 15 feet.

4) Parking:

- a. This Market Rate Apartment House contemplates parking underneath the residential units, as well as surface parking. The parking requirement shall be a minimum of 1.75 spaces per dwelling unit, which must be provided on the project area. Further expansion of parking on Parcel 12 beyond the land banked parking shown on plans submitted to the Town Board received February 15, 2024, is prohibited.
- b. Locations for electric vehicle parking and charging is subject to approval by the Department of Public Works and the Town Fire Marshal.
- c. Parking lot lighting shall be dark sky compliant except as may be approved by the Planning Board.

5) Landscaping:

- a. The land between the Market Rate Apartment House and Pittsford Federal Credit Union, West Jefferson Road, and Clover Street will be maintained as open space, except for required emergency access.
- b. Landscaping is required to be consistent with the Tobey PUD general provisions.
- c. As part of the site plan review process, the final landscaping plan will be subject to review and approval by the Planning Board, with a focus on buffering public views, adjacent residential uses, and the historic home on Clover Street. The Planning Board will apply the landscaping cost requirements set forth in Town Code §185-194(C).
- 6) Signage: There will be no advertising signage which is visible from West Jefferson Road, Tobey Village Road or Clover Street for the Market Rate Apartment House except as follows:

- a) Signage is subject to issuance of a Building Permit and Design Review and Historic Preservation Board approval. Interior lighting of signage is prohibited.
- b) One one-sided identification sign at or near the intersection of Clover Street and West Jefferson Road, not to exceed 40 square feet.
- c) One identification sign at Tobey Village Road and Clover Street, which may be two-sided and not to exceed 24 square feet per side.
- d) One identification sign at the main driveway entrance on Tobey Village Road which may be two-sided and not to exceed 20 square feet per side. Exterior illumination is permitted for this identification sign.
- e) Directional, informational and/or wayfinding signage shall be permitted on Tobey Village Road and the development parcels, subject to Department of Public Works review and possibly Design Review and Historic Preservation Board approval.
- f) Temporary signage during construction: a total of two (2) two-sided signs, not to exceed 32 square feet per side, will be allowed and located at the intersection of Tobey Village Road with West Jefferson Road and Tobey Village Road with Clover Street.

Parcels 9 and 10 (SBL: 163.02-1-13; SBL: 163.02-1-15 and 16) Allowed Uses

YMCA Use: An allowed use for these parcels is a YMCA facility, being a structure not to exceed a total of 140,000 square feet of gross floor area in a two (2) story building (or three (3) stories if a "walk-out" level is built below the grade at the main building entrance), with a building footprint not to exceed 75,000 square feet of gross floor area, and the building height to be no higher than 50 feet above grade at the main entrance to the building. As used in these Regulations, the term "gross floor area" shall mean the interior floor area measured from the interior surface of the exterior enclosure of the building, and excluding the roof. The building placement as demonstrated in Exhibit A hereto designates the "Building Area" in which the facility is to be located as well as an example of a building footprint that reflects a gross floor area of 75,000 square feet. All normally accepted services consistent with modem YMCA facilities, including medical offices and rehabilitation facilities not to exceed 15,000 square feet of gross floor area, and including food services and access to credit union/banking ATM and related services, are allowed. Up to a total of 675 parking spaces are permitted, including up to 60 accessible parking spaces (which accessible parking spaces will satisfy then current Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA") Standards for Accessible Design). Further, additions to and/or expansion of the allowed YMCA use or other use may be permitted by the Town Board up to an additional 43,200 square feet of gross floor area (for a total of up to 183,200 square feet of gross floor area) including an additional gross floor area of footprint of up to 23,143 square feet (for a total footprint not to exceed 98,143 square feet of gross floor area, with additional parking up to an additional 125 parking spaces (for a total of 800 parking spaces), including up to an additional 20 accessible parking spaces (for a total of 80 accessible parking spaces), which accessible parking spaces will satisfy then current ADA Standards for Accessible Design. Such expansion may be in one (1) or more phases and may be either a separate building (including a maintenance and storage building ancillary to the YMCA facility not to exceed 3,000 square feet of gross floor area and 20 feet in height (the "Maintenance Facility")) and/or an addition to the main building. Any such expansion may only be permitted by the Town Board if it is shown that such additional development, mitigated as necessary, will not result in an undue burden on traffic. The building structures and any additions and/or expansions may be located in one or more portions of Parcels 9 and 10 designated on Exhibit A hereto as "Building Area" (and, with respect to the Maintenance Facility only, on any other portion of Parcel 10) provided that the building structures and any expansions shall be setback no less than 4 feet from the property lines (being

setback approximately 140 feet from the existing centerline of Jefferson Road and approximately 90 feet from the existing centerline of Clover Street).

Applicability of General Requirements. Design Requirements. Landscape Architecture/Site Planning and Parking and Traffic Provisions.

The new Southeast Family Branch YMCA to be located on Parcels 9 and 10 will be a unique structure to the Tobey PUD. The size, scale and mass of a facility such as the new Southeast Family Branch need to be consistent with other modern YMCA's and bring special considerations that differ from development that consists of mixed use or multiple structures found on adjacent parcel locations. Accordingly, when applying the above portions of these Regulations with respect to the design, development and/or use of Parcels 9 and/or 10 for or in connection with YMCA use, the various Boards and other bodies with jurisdiction over the project will provide appropriate exceptions and allowances to the Regulations. Specifically, the following unique features will be permitted:

- A. Storage of trucks and large snow removal equipment outside of structures will be permitted on such portions of Parcels 9 and/or 10 as will reduce to the extent possible their visibility from either Jefferson Road or Clover Street. In addition, trash receptacles of the minimum size necessary for temporary storage of refuse materials shall also be permitted in Parcels 9 and 10, provided that any such containers shall be approved as part of the site plan by the Planning Board and shall be properly screened from view and appropriately maintained and sanitized so as to avoid health and odor problems.
- B. The facade of the YMCA building shall be scaled, massed and broken up into varying sizes as appropriate and feasible to the unique programmatic areas of a YMCA such as natatoriums and gymnasiums. Human scale and pedestrian friendly environments shall be utilized and contextual character of the architecture will harmonize with and compliment the Pittsford community.
- C. The height of the structure shall be 50 feet above grade at the main entrance to the building. Chimneys, cupolas and other similar architectural accents attached to the structure may extend up to 10 feet above the highest point of the building structure. One flagpole, used exclusively for the display of flags, not exceeding 50 feet in height, is permitted. Roof types and height may vary in order to retain the Town's character. Efforts will be utilized to avoid expansive flat or low pitched roofs; however flat roofs may be utilized as and where required for mechanical equipment and/or to achieve economies in construction and/or construction costs. The use of curtain wall type construction shall be allowed. Locations shall be contextual, in concert with materiality and the philosophy of the YMCA mission and allow the use for sustainable practices.
- D. The parking areas and/or outdoor recreation uses may be located within that portion of Parcels 9 and 10 designated on Exhibit A hereto as "Site Development Area". A covered pedestrian walkway(s) will be allowed to be constructed or installed in the area designated on Exhibit A as "Site Development Area" (subject to concept plan review by the Town Board and site plan review by the Planning Board), the square footage of which shall not be included in the calculation of the maximum square footage of gross floor area of any and all buildings

permitted to be constructed in Parcels 9 and 10 pursuant to these PUD regulations.

<u>YMCA Signage</u>: All signs shall be approved, as to design, in accordance with the provisions of Article XXXI of Chapter 185 of the Town Code. In addition, the following specific sign requirements shall apply:

- A. Temporary signage announcing that the site is the "Future Home of the YMCA", or similar language, and/or language acknowledging or referring to any donor, sponsor or philanthropist is allowed, with one doable-sided sign along Clover Street and one double-sided along Jefferson Road. Such signs may be erected after transfer of ownership of the property to the YMCA and shall each not be larger than eight (8) feet by twelve (12) feet in size and setback at least twenty-five (25) feet from the paved roadway.
- B. At the time the facility is constructed: (i) a monument sign with (x) YMCA text and/or logo, (y) text and/or logo of any donor, sponsor or philanthropist, and/or (z) the text and, at YMCA's option, text and logo of any health care provider operating the medical offices and rehabilitation facilities may be placed at the main entrance on Jefferson Road. Such sign may be a two-sided illuminated sign which is up to seven (7) feet in width and up to six (6) feet two (2) inches in height; with a minimum base of seven (7) feet in width and three (3) feet four (4) inches in height; and (ii) a monument sign with (x) YMCA text and/or logo, (y) text and/or logo of any donor, sponsor or philanthropist, and/or (z) the text and, at YMCA's option, text and logo of any health care provider operating the medical offices and rehabilitation facilities may be placed at the south side of the entrance on Clover Street. Such sign shall be a one-sided illuminated sign facing north which is up to six (6) feet in width and up to five (5) feet two (2) inches in height; with a minimum base of six (6) feet in width and two (2) feet four (4) inches in height.
- C. Up to two (2) signs are allowed on corners of the building, one facing Clover Street and one facing Jefferson Road. Such signs may each be up to eighty-four (84) inches in height and up to ninety-seven and one half (97.5) inches in width and contain YMCA text and/or logo and, at YMCA's option, text and/or logo of any donor, sponsor or philanthropist.
- D. The following additional signs will be allowed on the building:
 - 1. A front door main entrance sign on the northerly side of the building containing (i) YMCA text and/or logo, and/or (ii) text and/or logo of any donor, sponsor or philanthropist constructed of brushed aluminum letters up to thirty-six (36) inches in height and up to one hundred forty four (144) inches in width;
 - 2. A sign at or above the entrance on the westerly side of the building containing YMCA text and/or logo up to twenty-four (24) inches in height and up to ninety-six (96) inches in width. This sign may be visible from Jefferson Road;
 - 3. A sign on the building at or above the entrance to the child daycare center containing YMCA text and/or logo and appropriate additional identifying information, including logo, up to twenty-four (24) inches in height and up to ninety-six (96) inches in width; and
 - 4. A sign on the building at or above the entrance to the medical offices and/or

rehabilitation facilities containing text and appropriate identifying information, including logo regarding the health care provider operating the same up to twenty-four (24) inches in height and up to ninety-six (96) inches in width.

E. No other signs shall be visible from Jefferson Road or Clover Street.

Office Campus Mixed Use: These parcels are, alternatively, approved for up to 10,000 square feet per acre of gross floor area for the creation of an office campus, which shall exclude medical office use, and which may include residentially designed executive hotel-type facilities, and may also include retail uses which would be limited to ancillary services required for the office and executive hotel units; further, provided that the foregoing uses shall be subject to prior approval by the Town Board for the purposes of determining whether the specific concept site plan creates an appropriate balance of uses for the area, and whether the plan would place an undue burden with respect to traffic and other environmental considerations.

Office Campus Mixed Use Signage: All signs shall be approved, as to design, in accordance with the provisions of Article XXXI of Chapter 185 of the Town Code. In addition, the following specific sign requirements shall apply:

- A. Signs shall be limited to one sign or structure at each entrance from the public right- of-way.
- B. If the sign is part of a stone, brick or other permanent structure, the sign shall not exceed 16 square feet in size and the structure and sign shall not exceed three feet in height.
- C. No other signs shall be visible from Jefferson Road or Clover Street.

Concept Plan Approval: Prior to the review, by the Town Planning Board, of a specific site plan for development of the parcel for any allowed use, the Town Board shall review and approve the site concept as to general layout, building location and configuration, general architecture, parking and traffic management and related site development. This review, as well as subsequent reviews by the Planning Board and other bodies having jurisdiction over the project, will be conducted in conformance with the exceptions, allowances and requirements set forth herein with respect to the development of Parcels 9 and 10 for YMCA use.

Access: The main access point for any allowed use shall be provided along Jefferson Road and shall be aligned with the existing Tobey Village Road. Such access shall include a signalized intersection with turning lanes, as approved by the NYS Department of Transportation. A second access point for any allowed use shall be provided on Clover Street at its existing curb-cut location and will only permit ingress from (and not egress to) the southbound lane of Clover Street. In addition to the foregoing, the pre-existing access point at the southwestern portion of Parcel 9 along Jefferson Road (NY Route 252) shall be preserved for future use, but may only be developed for vehicular egress going westbound and shall be subject to all applicable New York State Department of Transportation requirements.

Landscaping: For any allowed use, landscape buffer shall be established along the Jefferson Road frontage, adjacent to residential uses to the west and along the parcel's northern boundary.

Western Boundary Buffer Area: That portion of Parcel 9 located west of the area designated "Parking and Recreation Area" on Exhibit A hereto shall be maintained as a buffer (the "Buffer Area") in which no buildings, structures or improvements may be constructed, erected or installed excepting only any improvements constructed, erected or installed solely for the purposes of (i) surface and stormwater retention and/or drainage, and (ii) providing utility services only to the YMCA facility. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event additions to and/or expansions of the allowed YMCA use or other use are permitted by the Town Board up to an additional 43,200 square feet of gross floor area as hereinbefore provided in these regulations, any and all additional parking in connection with any such permitted additions and/or expansions (up to an additional 125 parking spaces) shall be located in the eastern half of the Buffer Area if impracticable or undesirable to fit in the existing designated Parking and Recreation Area.

Parcel 11 (SBL: 163.02-1-17 and 18) Limited Business

(Parcel added by Resolution dated July 16,1996).

Uses: This parcel is presently a pre-existing, non-conforming use as a garden store. The parcel also contains a single family dwelling in conformity with the residential zoning applicable to this parcel. In adding this parcel to the PUD, the present garden store usage and single family residence are being affirmatively approved. However, this Resolution recognizes that the current garden store use, parking and outside storage is not totally contained within the limits of tax parcels identified and in no way legitimizes this condition. As a condition of authorizing the previously non-conforming use, the existing structure must be contained within the parcel boundaries, including outside storage and permitted traffic/parking. Such conformance shall be subject to approval by the Planning Board. A plan shall be submitted to the Planning Board within six months of the approval of this Resolution.

The redevelopment of this parcel is approved for up to 10,000 square feet of gross usage area per acre which shall include floor area and any area used for outside storage or display. The uses allowed include a garden store along with ancillary uses including garden supply sales, lawn mower and garden power equipment sales and service, garden implement and tool sales, florist shop, landscape material sales, residential greenhouse and supply sales and residential pool sales and supplies. Such redevelopment is subject to the following conditions:

- A. No redevelopment can proceed without the current structures being brought into compliance.
- B. Outside storage shall be limited to the garden store seasonal materials only which shall be adjacent to the garden store structures.
- C. One dumpster or similar refuse container shall be allowed on this portion of the property, provided it is properly screened by use of vegetative buffer of fencing.
- D. Any change of use from those stipulated herein shall be subject to the approval by the Town Board. In considering such change in use, the Town Board shall consider whether the change maintains an appropriate balance of uses for the area, and whether the uses contemplated would place an undue burden with respect to traffic and other environmental considerations. In addition, given the other uses in the PUD, any future changes of use should be uses closely aligned to those approved herein and not for office, commercial or multifamily residential uses.

Access: All access to uses will be derived from no more than two points of access on Clover Street. New access may not be established closer than 200 feet from the intersection of the right-of-way lines of Clover Street and Jefferson Road.

Landscaping: In addition to the general guidelines stipulated herein, a vegetative buffer visually screening intrusive uses from Jefferson Road shall be maintained. Mature trees shall be retained and incorporated into the site development plan particularly the mature trees that line the bank of the West Branch of Allens Creek as it bisects the site. All uses will be visually screened from view of users of the New York State Erie Canal and adjacent towpath. Pedestrian access between the greenway along the Erie Canal and the proposed Allens Creek West Branch green way will be integrated into any approved pedestrian access required as a condition of site plan approval.

Signage: Signs shall be in accordance with the following:

- A. One free-standing sign near a public highway stating the property address and/or business name will be permitted. Such sign shall not exceed 16 square feet in size per side, and shall not have more than two sides. The highest point of such signs shall not exceed four feet above grade. Such signs shall not be closer than 10 feet to any lot line and shall not obstruct vehicular or pedestrian visibility.
- B. Each business may have one sign on the face of any building structure setting forth the name of the business or office therein. Any such sign shall not exceed one foot in height by two feet in length. Each sign shall be uniform in size, style, materials, lettering and coloring. Such sign shall not contain advertising or other promotional material.
- C. No other internal signage shall be visible from Jefferson Road or Clover Street. All signs shall be subject to prior approval by the Planning Board.

Parcel 12 (SBL: 163.02-1-22/23) Residential Office

(Parcel added by Resolution dated July 16, 1996).

Uses: (a) On tax parcel 163.02-1-22, single family detached residential use, or alternate use as a bed and breakfast or office, in the existing structure shall be permitted. In addition, any modifications or additions to existing structures shall be designed to maintain the architectural integrity and residential character of this tax parcel, (b) On tax parcel 163.02-1-23.1, permitted uses shall be: parking limited to 11 spaces and a fire lane to complement the development of Parcel 8 (Market Rate Apartment House). No buildings may be constructed on this tax parcel.

Access: The access point to Clover Street on tax parcel 163.02-1-22 shall be maintained in its present location. Access to tax parcel 163.02-1-23.1 remains to and from Tobey Village Road.

Landscape: As provided in general requirements, all parking should meet the locational requirements outlined in General Design Guidance Section of this Resolution and will be screened from view from Clover Street by berming and landscape plant materials. Lighting shall be designed to minimize its impact on adjacent residential uses.

Signage: Signs shall be in accordance with Section 185-134 and/or Section 185-138 of the Pittsford

Town Code (depending on the use of the property), as well as a monument entry sign for the principal use of Parcel 8 (Market Rate Apartment House) at a location and size to be determined by the Planning Board.

Outside refuse storage: Trash receptacles of the minimum size necessary for temporary storage of refuse materials shall be permitted provided that any such containers shall be approved as part of the site plan by the Planning Board and shall be properly screened from view and appropriately maintained and sanitized so as to avoid health and odor problems.

Parcel 13 (SBL: 163.02-1-21) Residential/Office

(Parcel added by Resolution dated July 16, 1996).

Uses: Uses allowed for this 1.55 acre site will include no more than 5 single family detached residential units or 9 townhomes, provided the site planning, amenities and architectural design is consistent with units currently available in Parcel 1, Tobey Court. As an alternative, no more than 10,000 square feet/acre of gross floor area for nonmedical personal service office space may be constructed. Should an office plan be presented, that portion of the parcel east of Allens Creek West Branch will be reserved for required floodwater storage and as a vegetative buffer between office uses and adjacent residential units. No development will be permitted within the floodway.

Additionally, no building constructed on 1.55 acre site shall exceed an average height of thirty six and five one-hundredth's (36.05) feet and thirty seven and one-half (37.5) feet at its highest point.

Access: Access will be derived from existing Tobey Road at the southwest corner of the parcel. At such time as the right-of-way for Tobey Road is abandoned to the Town of Pittsford, the parcel owner shall acquire portions of that right-of-way from Monroe County for use as access and parking.

Landscaping: Existing mature vegetation east of Allens Creek West Branch shall remain. In addition, mature trees west of Allens Creek West Branch will be saved and incorporated into a landscape plan where practicable. All parking should meet the locational requirements outlined in General Design Guidance Section of this Resolution and will be screened from view from Clover Street and residences in Tobey Court by berming and landscape plant materials. Low level residential scale lighting shall be required in order to minimize the project's impact on adjacent residential uses and roadways.

Signage:

Signs shall be in accordance with the following:

- A. One freestanding sign near a public highway stating the property address only will be permitted. Such sign shall not exceed 2 feet in height and 4 feet in length and shall not have more than two sides. Such sign shall be at least 2 feet and 6 inches above grade, and the highest point of any structure containing such sign shall not exceed four feet and six inches above grade. Such sign shall not be closer than ten feet to any lot line, and shall not obstruct vehicular or pedestrian visibility. Such sign may be illuminated by one clear constant landscape light per side of the sign, arranged so that it does not project, dispense or display any light rays onto adjacent properties or right-of-ways. Such landscape lights shall be extinguished not later than 10:00 p.m.
- B. One sign affixed to the face of the building in close proximity to the main entrance stating only the name of the business or offices therein. Such sign shall not exceed two feet by

two feet in size and shall not extend above the height of the main entrance door. Said sign may not be illuminated except by entrance lighting otherwise approved for the building.

- C. The location and landscaping for the freestanding sign shall be as per the application and the site plan modification design dated 04/13/98.
- D. The foregoing signs shall be of a design and construction approved by the Planning Board.

Trash Receptacles:

An enclosure for the temporary storage of refuse shall be allowed subject to the following conditions:

- A. A covered enclosure not larger than 9 feet 4 inches by 13 feet 4 inches in size to accommodate standard wheeled trash containers, constructed of split face block in accordance with the design of the office building on the site, shall be permitted.
- B. The enclosure shall be located and landscaped as proposed in the application and the site plan modification design dated 4/13/98 in the northwest corner of the parcel with a setback of 4 feet from the westerly lot line and 8 feet from the northerly lot line being permitted.
- C. At all times the landscaping will include evergreens of sufficient height and maturity to adequately screen the enclosure.
- D. At no time shall the enclosure contain any trash dumpster or similar device.
- E. The enclosure shall not result in a reduction of available parking spaces approved and required for the site.
- F. Trash removal from the enclosure shall occur at times similar to that provided for residential trash removal in the surrounding neighborhood.
- G. The enclosure will be properly maintained so as to prevent odors or any unsanitary conditions, and the enclosure shall be kept closed and secured except when in use.
- H. The foregoing shall be subject to such further conditions and approvals as may be imposed by the Planning Board which may include approval of the trash receptacles and hours for trash removal.

Parcel 14 (SBL: 163.02-1-20) Community Service/Residential (Parcel added by Resolution

dated July 16,1996).

Uses: Uses will continue as public services. Any expansion of that use will, however, be consistent and compatible with future residential use of the property. As such time as the current use is discontinued, the parcel shall revert to single family residential use or, as an alternative, townhomes at a density and with a design compatible with those provided in Parcel 1, Tobey Court.

Access: Access will continue to be provided from- existing Tobey Road. As such time as Tobey Road is realigned, the Town of Pittsford will ensure that new access be provided in a manner which provides adequate site distance for emergency vehicles accessing the site.

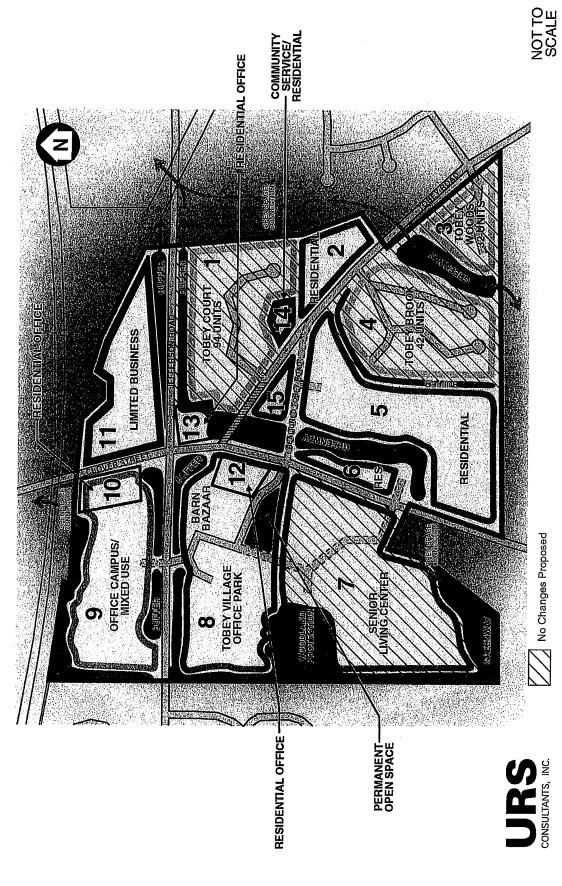
Landscape: As currently provided.

Signage: Signs shall be in accordance with the following:

- A. One freestanding sign at the entranceway to the Ambulance facility will be permitted. Such sign and structure containing such sign shall together not exceed 3 feet in height and 6 feet in length above grade and shall not have more than two sides. Such sign shall not be closer than ten feet to any lot line, and shall not obstruct vehicular or pedestrian visibility. Such sign may be illuminated by one clear constant landscape light per side arranged so that it does not project, dispense or display any light rays onto adjacent properties or right-of-ways.
- B. The Planning Board shall approve the location, design and construction of any proposed sign, as well as any landscaping for any proposed sign.

Parcel 15 IS BL: 163.02-1035.1 [portion])

This parcel was a portion of Parcel 5. It was deeded to the Town of Pittsford, without cost and without reservation to use and/or for disposition. In addition, that property immediately south of this parcel has been deeded, without cost and without restriction, to the County of Monroe for the realignment of Tobey Road.



TOWN OF PITTSFORD TOWN BOARD May 7, 2024

Proceedings of a meeting of the Pittsford Town Board held on Tuesday, August 8, 2024, at 6:00 P.M. local time in the Lower-Level Meeting Room of Town Hall, 11 South Main Street, in person.

PRESENT: Supervisor William A. Smith, Jr.; Councilmembers Naveen Havannavar, Cathy

Koshykar, Stephanie Townsend, and Kim Taylor.

ABSENT: None.

ALSO PRESENT: Staff Members: Robert Koegel, Town Attorney; Paul Schenkel, Commissioner of

Public Works; Renee McQuillen, Town Clerk; Kelly Eldred, Assistant to the Supervisor; Shelley O'Brien, Communications Director; Doug DeRue, Director of

Planning and Zoning; Salvatore Tantalo, Code Enforcement.

ATTENDANCE: Eight members of the public along with an interpreter attended.

Supervisor Smith called the Town Board meeting to order at 6:00 P.M. and invited all to join in the Pledge to Flag.

SUPERVISORS ANNOUCEMENTS

The next Zoning Code update meeting will be held on Thursday, May 30 at 6:00 P.M.in the Town Board meeting room at Town Hall.

MINUTES OF THE APRIL 16 MEETING APPROVED

A Resolution to approve the minutes of the Town Board meeting of April 16, was offered by Councilmember Townsend, seconded by Deputy Supervisor Taylor, and voted on by members as follows: Ayes: Havannayar, Koshykar, Taylor, Townsend, and Smith. Nays: none.

The Resolution was declared carried as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Minutes of the April 16, Town Board meeting are approved.

LEGAL MATTERS

PUBLIC COMMENTS

No comments were submitted.

CONTINUATION OF PUBLIC HEARING FOR LOCAL LAW #4 of 2024

Supervisor Smith explained this is a continuation for the public hearing for the change to the zoning code of the Tobey PUD which would allow for the Pittsford Oaks development to move forward. The Supervisor then asked for any member of the public wished to speak, hearing none, submitted comments were read by the Town Clerk from M. Tomaino, T. Shay, J. Bellizia, P. Bellizia, D. Seager and A. Ganguly and the Supervisor declared the hearing closed.

Board member discussion began with Councilmember Koshykar noting a change under Parcel 11 indicating the property would be parking instead of a land bank as previously discussed. The developer and Town Planning staff explained having the parking on the site plan now does not change the developer's intent to have it be land bank and only become parking if they cannot reach the 1.75 parking spots required per unit. Following additional discussion on the matter it was determined that the local law would be amended to reflect the original wording of land bank.

Minutes of the Pittsford Town Board for May 7, 2024

Deputy Supervisor Taylor commented she has concerns but is confident in both the Design Review Historic Preservation Board and the Planning Board to work out details. Councilmember Townsend agreed with Deputy Supervisor Taylor and cited residents need/want for this type of development and that the increased assessment on the property benefits the Town. Councilmember Havannavar shared the following positives he sees with this project which included preapproved size and parking, an increase in the tax base allowing for more mixed income and moving forward will clean up the location. A negative of the project is the possible traffic issues that could arise but can be mitigated with enforcement and education.

AMENDMENT TO ADOPTION RESOLUTION - LOCAL LAW NO. 4

Councilmember Koshykar made a motion to remove the strikethrough from the words "land banked" and delete the word "parking" in under Exhibit A, Parcel 8 (SBL: 163.02-1-24.211,-24.21,-25, -34, and -63 to -72), Section B(4)a, seconded by Councilmember Havannavar and voted on by members as follows: Ayes: Havannavar, Koshykar, Taylor, Townsend, and Smith. Nays: none.

The Resolution was declared carried as follows:

RESOLVED, to remove the strikethrough from the words "land banked" and delete the word "parking" in under Exhibit A, Parcel 8 (SBL: 163.02-1-24.211, -24.21, -25, -34, and -63 to -72), Section B(4)a.

SEQRA RESOLUTION

Supervisor Smith moved that a Negative Declaration of Environmental Significance be made, with respect to proposed Local Law No. 4 of 2024, seconded by Deputy Supervisor Taylor and voted on by members as follows: Ayes: Havannavar, Koshykar, Taylor, Townsend, and Smith. Nays: none.

The Resolution was declared carried as follows:

RESOLVED, that a negative Declaration of Environmental Significance be made with respect to proposed Local Law No. 4 of 2024, as set forth in the written SEQRA Resolution submitted herewith.

ADOPTION RESOLUTION - LOCAL LAW NO. 4

Councilmember Havannavar moved the enactment of Local Law No. 4 of 2024, amending the provisions of the Tobey Planned Unit Development District, as set forth in the proposed Adoption Resolution, seconded by Supervisor Smith and voted on by members as follows: Ayes: Havannavar, Koshykar, Taylor, Townsend, and Smith. Nays: none.

The Resolution was declared carried as follows:

RESOLVED, the enactment of Local Law No. 4 of 2024, amending the provisions of the Tobey Planned Unit Development District, as set forth in the proposed Adoption Resolution submitted herewith.

FINANCE MATTERS

PUBLIC COMMENTS

No comments were submitted.

EQUIPMENT SURPLUS APPROVAL

A resolution to approve the surplus items was offered by Deputy Supervisor Taylor, seconded by Councilmember Townsend, and voted on by members as follows: Ayes: Havannavar, Koshykar, Taylor, Townsend, and Smith. Nays: none.

The Resolution was declared carried as follows:

Minutes of the Pittsford Town Board for May 7, 2024

Be it resolved, that the attached list of equipment be declared surplus and be removed from the Town's inventory.

Asset #	Description	Department	Cost	Status
18967	Toro 8' ZTR Mower	Parks	\$31,998.96	Auction

BUDGET AMENDMENT APPROVED

A resolution to approve the budget amendment was offered by Councilmember Koshykar, seconded by Councilmember Townsend, and voted on by members as follows: Ayes: Havannavar, Koshykar, Taylor, Townsend, and Smith. Nays: none.

The Resolution was declared carried as follows:

Be it resolved that the following is approved:

That 1.3310.2026.0002.0004 (General Fund – Traffic) be increased by \$15,700.00 for two radar speed trailers.

The source of the funds will be American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Federal Aid totaling \$15,700.00. The Finance Director is authorized to amend the budget and make transfers as necessary to facilitate the expenditure of these funds.

PERSONNEL MATTERS

PUBLIC COMMENTS

No comments were submitted.

HIRING/PERSONNEL ADJUSTMENTS APPROVED

A Resolution to approve the recommendations for new hires and status and/or salary changes was offered for approval by Deputy Supervisor Taylor, seconded by Councilmember Townsend, and voted on by members as follows: Ayes: Havannavar, Koshykar, Taylor, Townsend, and Smith. Nays: none.

The Resolution was declared passed as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Town Board approves the appointment for the following employee(s):

Name	Position	Reason	Rate	Effective Date
Casandra Schrom	Rec Supervisor	Promo/Title	\$30.22	05/06/2024
Bryce Wallman	Seasonal Laborer-HWY	Rehire	\$18.35	05/08/2024
Joseph Angora	Seasonal Laborer-HWY	Rehire	\$18.35	05/20/2024
Adam Tata	Seasonal Laborer-HWY	Rehire	\$18.35	05/28/2024

OTHER BUSINESS

Supervisor Smith shared that May was Asian American Pacific Islander heritage month.

Deputy Supervisor Taylor announced tomorrow is Bike to School Day and for drivers to be aware lots of students and parents biking tomorrow.

Councilmember Havannavar reminded everyone that the Town will be hosting a free rabies clinic on Thursday, May 9, from 4:30pm to 7pm at the Highway garage.

Councilmember Havannavar shared updates on the research he and Supervisor Smith have done about the possibility of adding a town text notification system for emergency situations when they occur within the Town. He commented the Town is already part of the Hyper-Reach system operated by Monroe County Office of Emergency Management and 9-1-1. All land lines are automatically enrolled,

Minutes of the Pittsford Town Board for May 7, 2024

cell phone numbers need to be registered, the link to register https://www.monroecounty.gov/safety-ecd will be shared in Town communications. Supervisor Smith further commented that he met with the Perinton Supervisor regarding their experience with the notification system they utilize.

Board members also discussed cell phone service dead zones and if there is a way for the Town to better target those areas in need of better coverage.

PUBLIC COMMENT

With no further business, the meeting adjourned at 7:17 P.M.

Respectfully submitted,

Renee McQuillen Town Clerk



MODIFICATION SUMMARY

DATE: December 17, 2024	
APPLICANT:	I-Square, LLC
	85 Excel Drive
	Rochester, NY 14621
PROJECT LOCATION:	Titus Avenue- South of Cooper Road
	Rochester, NY 14617
MODIFICATION REQUEST:	I-Square is a mixed-use town center development
	in the Town of Irondequoit. The project was
	originally approved in March 2013 for a custom real
	property tax abatement, mortgage recording tax
	and sales tax exemptions. This ongoing project
	has received several extensions of the sales tax
	exemption through December 31, 2024. The
	applicant is requesting to modify the PILOT
	agreement by adjusting the construction milestone,
	adding a parcel and removing another parcel. The
	Town of Irondequoit and the West Irondequoit
	School District are supportive of the modifications.
	For information purposes, the applicant is in the
	process of buying back The Market building
	located at 400 Bakers Park that was sold last year.
	In addition, the applicant is requesting another
	extension of the sales tax exemption through
	December 31, 2026.

ORIGINAL

\$9,900,000

PROJECT AMOUNT

Motion By:	
Seconded By:	

RESOLUTION

(I-Square, LLC Project) OSC Project Code: 2602-13-014F

A regular meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), was held at the Agency's offices located at 50 West Main Street, Rochester, New York 14614, on December 17, 2024 at 12:00 p.m.

After the meeting had been duly called to order, the Chair announced that among the purposes of the meeting was to consider and take action on certain matters pertaining to a certain Project more particularly described below.

RESOLUTION OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (THE "AGENCY") AUTHORIZING THE EXTENSION OF THE SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION BENEFITS (AS HEREINAFTER DEFINED) GRANTED TO I-SQUARE, LLC (THE "COMPANY") THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2026, AND THE EXECUTION OF RELATED DOCUMENTS.

WHEREAS, by Title I of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, as amended and Chapter 55 of the Laws of 1972 of the State of New York (collectively, the "Act"), the Agency was created with the authority and power among other things, to assist with the acquisition of certain industrial development projects as authorized by the Act; and

WHEREAS, by Resolutions duly adopted on March 19, 2013 (collectively, the "Authorizing Resolution"), the Agency appointed **I-Square**, **LLC**, a New York limited liability company, for itself or an entity formed or to be formed (collectively, the "Company"), the true and lawful agent of the Agency to undertake a certain project (the "Project") consisting of the acquisition by lease or otherwise, and interest in various properties located just south of the intersection of Titus Avenue and Cooper Road in the Town of Irondequoit, County of Monroe, New York (the "Land"); (B) the demolition of the existing improvements and the construction on the Land of a new road extension and a mixed-use "Town Center" comprised of approximately seven new buildings totaling at least 92,000 square feet of space, consisting of, but not limited to, an art gallery, outdoor amphitheater stage with room for 400 spectators, a community learning and business conference center, rooftop gardens, retail space, restaurants, office and residential space (collectively, the "Improvements"), and (C) the acquisition and installation therein, thereon or thereabout of various machinery, equipment and related personal property (the "Equipment" and, together with the Land and the Improvements, the "Facility"); all pursuant the Act; and

WHEREAS, the Agency previously appointed the Company as its true and lawful agent to make purchases of goods and services relating to the Project that would otherwise be subject to New York State and local sales and use tax (the "Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits") through December 31, 2019; and

WHEREAS, the Agency subsequently extended the Company's exempt status for Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits in connection with the Project through June 30, 2020; and

WHEREAS, the Company then requested the Agency grant a further extension to its sales tax exemption through December 31, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the Company, pursuant to a certain Project Modification Request, dated October 26, 2021, requested the Agency grant a further extension to the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits through June 30, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the Company, pursuant to a certain Project Modification Request, dated May 17, 2023, requested the Agency grant a further extension to the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits through December 31, 2024; and

WHEREAS, the Company now desires a further extension to its Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits and has, pursuant to a certain Project Modification Request, dated December 9, 2024, requested the Agency grant a further extension to the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits through December 31, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Agency desires to adopt a resolution authorizing the extension of Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits to the Company and the execution and delivery of any documents necessary and incidental thereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency as follows:

Section 1. Based upon the representation and warranties made by the Company in its request, the Agency hereby authorizes and approves the Company, as its agent, to continue to make purchases of goods and services relating to the Project and that would otherwise be subject to New York State and local sales and use tax through **December 31, 2026**. The Agency agrees to consider any requests by the Company for another extension or an increase to the amount of Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits authorized by the Agency upon being provided with appropriate documentation detailing the additional purchases of property or services.

Section 2. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver any agreements, documents or certificates necessary and incidental to providing the Company with the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits and necessary to effectuate the above-described changes with respect to the Facility.

Section 3. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized and directed for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency to do all acts and things required and to execute and deliver all such certificates, instruments and documents, to pay all such fees, charges and expenses and to do all such further acts and things as may be necessary or, in the opinion of such Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency acting, desirable and proper to effect the purposes of the foregoing resolutions and to cause compliance by the Agency with all of the terms, covenants and provisions of the documents executed for and on behalf of the Agency.

<u>Section 4.</u> This resolution shall take effect immediately.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing Resolution was duly put to vote on roll call, which resulted as follows:

	<u>Yea</u>	Nay	<u>Absent</u>	<u>Abstain</u>
Lisa Bolzner				
Rhett King				
Norman Jones				
Truman Tolefree				
Ann L. Burr				

The Resolutions were thereupon duly adopted.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF MONROE) ss.:

I, the undersigned Executive Director of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

That I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), including the resolutions contained therein, held on December 17, 2024, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of such resolutions set forth therein and of the whole of said original insofar as the same related to the subject matters therein referred to.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that public notice of the time and place of said meeting was duly given to the public and the news media in accordance with Sections 103 and 104 of the New York Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law) that all members of the Agency had due notice of the meeting and that the meeting was in all respects duly held.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on this 17th day of December, 2024.

Ana J. Liss, Executive Director

Motion By:	
Seconded By:	

RESOLUTION

(I-Square, LLC Project Modification) OSC Code: 2602-13-014F

A regular meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), was held at the Agency's Offices, 50 West Main Street, Rochester, New York 14614, on December 17, 2024 at 12:00 p.m.

After the meeting had been duly called to order, the Chair announced that among the purposes of the meeting was to consider and take action on certain matters pertaining to a certain Project more particularly described below.

RESOLUTION OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF AN AMENDED AND RESTATED PILOT AGREEMENT AND RELATED DOCUMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE I-SQUARE, LLC PROJECT

WHEREAS, by Title I of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, as amended and Chapter 55 of the Laws of 1972 of the State of New York (collectively, the "Act"), the Agency was created with the authority and power among other things, to assist with the acquisition of certain industrial development projects as authorized by the Act; and

WHEREAS, I-SQUARE, LLC (the "Company") previously submitted an application (the "Application") to the Agency requesting the Agency's assistance with respect to a certain project (the "Project") consisting of: (A) the acquisition of a leasehold interest in various properties located south of the intersection of Titus Avenue and Cooper Road in the Town of Irondequoit, County of Monroe, New York (the "Land"); (B) the demolition of the existing improvements and the construction on the Land of a new road extension and a mixed-use "town center" comprised of multiple buildings totaling approximately 92,000 square feet, consisting of, but not limited to, retail, restaurants, office and residential uses (collectively, the "Improvements"), and (C) the acquisition and installation therein, thereon or thereabout of various machinery, equipment and related personal property (the "Equipment" and, together with the Land and the Improvements, the "Facility"); and

WHEREAS, as contemplated by the Application, effective June 1, 2013, the Agency and the Company entered into a lease agreement whereby the Company leased the Facility to the Agency (the "Original Lease Agreement"), a related leaseback agreement whereby the Agency leased the Facility back to the Company (the "Original Leaseback Agreement"), and a Payment in Lieu of Tax Agreement (the "Original PILOT Agreement"), by and between the Company and the Agency, and approved as to form by the Town of Irondequoit (the "Town") and the West Irondequoit Central School District (the "School"); and

WHEREAS, the Town and the School confirmed their support for the Project and the Original PILOT Agreement as evidenced by their respective approving resolutions; and

WHEREAS, the Company, pursuant to correspondence, dated May 22, 2017, requested that the Agency, the Town and the School amend and restate the PILOT Agreement, pursuant to the terms of that certain Amended and Restated PILOT Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2017, by and between the Agency and the Company (as so amended and restated, the "2017 PILOT Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Agency, the Town and the School confirmed their support for the 2017 PILOT Agreement as evidenced by their respective approving resolutions; and

WHEREAS, the Company, pursuant to correspondence, dated December 7, 2018, requested that the Agency, the Town and the School amend and restate the 2017 PILOT Agreement pursuant to the terms of that certain Amended and Restated PILOT Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2019, by and between the Agency and the Company (as so amended and restated, the "2019 PILOT Agreement"; and, together with the Original PILOT Agreement and the 2017 PILOT Agreement, the "Prior PILOT Agreements"); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the 2019 PILOT Agreement and in order to add certain parcels now comprising the Land to the Project, the Original Lease Agreement and the Original Leaseback Agreement were amended, pursuant to that certain First Amendment to Lease Agreement and that certain First Amendment to Leaseback Agreement, each dated as of February 1, 2019, and each by and between the Agency and the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Agency, the Town and the School confirmed their support for the 2019 PILOT Agreement as evidenced by their respective approving resolutions and/or correspondence; and

WHEREAS, on or before January 31, 2020, the Company demolished or caused to be demolished all existing improvements located on parcels identified as tax map numbers 076.15-6-48; 076.15-6-42; 076.15-6-49; 076.15-6-41; 076.15-6.40; 076.15-6-39; and 076.15-6-56.1, as required by Section 3 of the 2019 PILOT Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Prior PILOT Agreements contained Milestones (as defined therein), the following of which the Company has satisfied:

- (a) on or about December 31, 2017, the Company demonstrated an aggregate Investment (as defined herein) of Five Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$5,500,000) in the Project; and
- (b) on or about December 31, 2019, the Company demonstrated that it has completed construction of approximately 33,000 square feet of the Project; and
- (c) on or about December 31, 2021, the Company demonstrated an aggregate Investment of at least Nine Million Dollars (\$9,000,000) in the Project.

WHEREAS, the Company has represented to the Agency that, as of December 31, 2021, it has completed construction of 47,000 square feet of the Facility; and

WHEREAS, as of December 31, 2023, the Company has demonstrated compliance with the job creation requirements set forth in Section 7 of the 2019 PILOT Agreement; and

WHEREAS, on or about July 24, 2024, the Company notified the Town, the School and the Agency that it desires to remove 633 Titus Avenue (tax map number 076.15-6-11) ("633 Titus Avenue") from the Project; and

WHEREAS, 633 Titus Avenue was removed from the Project by Amendment to Agreements, dated as of September 3, 2024, by and between the Agency and the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Company has now requested that the Agency, the Town and the School further amend and restate the 2019 PILOT Agreement pursuant an Amended and Restated PILOT Agreement in order to (i) modify the total square footage of the Facility from approximately 92,000 square feet to a minimum of 55,000 square feet, (ii) add a certain parcel of land located at 41 Lorraine Drive (tax map number 076-15.6-45) to the Land, the Facility and the Project and (iii) modify the Milestones with respect to the square footage constructed as of December 31, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the Town and the School confirmed their support for the Amended and Restated PILOT Agreement as evidenced by their respective approving resolutions; and

WHEREAS, the Agency desires to adopt a resolution authorizing the amendment and restatement of the 2019 PILOT Agreement as described below.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency as follows:

<u>Section 1.</u> The Agency hereby ratifies the removal of 633 Titus Avenue from definitions of Land, the Facility and the Project and amends the definition of the Land, the Facility and the Project to include 41 Lorraine Drive.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Agency hereby approves amending the total square footage of the Facility from approximately 92,000 square feet to 55,000 square feet.

<u>Section 3.</u> The Agency hereby approves amending Section 6 of the PILOT Agreement, regarding "Milestone Provisions" to reduce the total square footage of the Facility required to be completed by December 31, 2021 to 47,000 square feet.

Section 4. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chair or Vice Chair of the Agency are hereby authorized and directed for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency to do all acts and things required and to execute and deliver all such certificates, instruments and documents, to pay all such fees, charges and expenses and to do all such further acts and things as may be necessary or, in the opinion of such Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chair or Vice Chair of the Agency acting, desirable and proper to effect the purposes of the foregoing resolutions and to cause compliance by the Agency with all of the terms, covenants and provisions of the documents executed for and on behalf of the Agency.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing Resolution was duly put to vote on roll call, which resulted as follows:

	<u>Yea</u>	Nay	<u>Absent</u>	<u>Abstain</u>
Lisa Bolzner				
Rhett King				
Norman Jones				
Truman Tolefree				
Ann L. Burr				

The Resolutions were thereupon duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK) COUNTY OF MONROE) ss.:

I, the undersigned Executive Director of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

That I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), including the resolutions contained therein, held on December 17, 2024, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of such resolutions set forth therein and of the whole of said original insofar as the same related to the subject matters therein referred to.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that public notice of the time and place of said meeting was duly given to the public and the news media in accordance with Sections 103 and 104 of the New York Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law) that all members of the Agency had due notice of the meeting and that the meeting was in all respects duly held.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on this 17th day of December, 2024.

Ana J. Liss, Executive Director



PROJECT MODIFICATION REQUEST

If you have any questions or need assistance, please call 585.753.2000.

Applicant:	-Square, LLC				
1 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -	Various Proper	ties South of the	Interse	ction of Titus ar	nd Cooper
	Michael Nolan				
Contact Company:	l-Square, LLC				
	85 Excel Drive,	Rochester, NY 1	4621		
	mnolan@i-squa	are.us (ontact Ph	_{one:} 585-943-19	41
Employment in	Monroe County	,: 15	58		10/31/23
		Full Time	-	Part Time	As of Date
application will		ust complete page 2. (If k all that apply. Mortgage Tax			s Tax Exemption
Project Co	ost Information: \$	Original Project Cost	\$	ase in Project Costs	\$ 0 New Project Costs
12/31/2024	<u>4</u>	Exemption: (If exem	_	\$537,952	
Reason for Ex Work continues		Requested Expiration I	oate	Amount of Exempt	ions Taken to Date
☐ New Tenant	t: Include name, bus	iness description , and s	quare fee	t to be occupied.	
	will pay all applicable	n default under any documents of the Agency and it			
Staff Use Only:					2/20
Date Received	Date of	f Original Approval:		New Code 2	602

I-Square, Ilc

85 Excel Drive Rochester, NY 14621 (585) 943-1941

December 5, 2024
COMIDA
1150 City Place
50 W. Main Street
Rochester, NY 14614

Ana J. Liss,

Per our pilot agreement milestone provisions (section 6 paragraph c), by 12/31/21 I-Square was required to have invested at least \$9,000,00 into the project and completed the construction of the 92,000 square foot town center.

Due to many circumstances beyond our control, we have not yet completed construction of the entire town center. The primary issues were reduced demand for commercial/retail space, the covid 19 pandemic, shortage of building materials, and limited availability of contractors.

As of today, we have constructed approximately 47,000 square feet.

As of June 30, 2023 our aggregate investment is \$10,120,000.

As of 10/31/23 we have 15 full time and 58 part time employees.

We are requesting that COMIDA:

- 1) Considers the final construction milestone requirement satisfied.
- 2) add 41 Lorraine Drive (076.15-6-51)
- 3) Remove 633 Titus Ave (076.15-6-11.1)

These changes are supported by the Town of Irondequoit and the West Irondequoit Central School District per their respective resolutions.

We do plan to continue construction of this project, create more local jobs, and continue to invest in our community.

Also please note that we are in the process of buying back The Market building located at 400 Bakers Park. This is for your information and does not require any further action from COMIDA.

Thank you,

Michael Nolan

Sole Member



MODIFICATION SUMMARY

DATE: December 17, 2024	
APPLICANT:	Sibley Redevelopment Limited Partnership Redevelopment LLC 260 East Main Street Rochester, NY 14604
PROJECT LOCATION:	228-280 East Main Street Rochester, NY 14604
MODIFICATION REQUEST:	Sibley Redevelopment Limited Partnership, is one of 3 entities created to redevelop the former Sibley Building in the City of Rochester. The project was approved in December 2012. The applicant has been approved for several extensions of the sales tax exemption. The applicant is now seeking an additional extension of the sales tax exemption through December 31, 2026 as they continue to attract new tenants to lease the vacant space.
PROJECT AMOUNT	ORIGINAL

\$8,250,000

Motion By:	
Seconded By:	

RESOLUTION

(Sibley Redevelopment Limited Partnership Project Modification) OSC Code 2602-12-067H

A regular meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), was held at the Agency's Offices, 50 West Main Street, Rochester, New York 14614, on December 17, 2024 at 12:00 p.m.

After the meeting had been duly called to order, the Chair announced that among the purposes of the meeting was to consider and take action on certain matters pertaining to a certain Project more particularly described below.

RESOLUTION OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (THE "AGENCY") AUTHORIZING (i) THE EXTENSION OF THE SALES TAX EXEMPTION BENEFIT GRANTED TO SIBLEY REDEVELOPMENT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP (THE "COMPANY") THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2026; AND (ii) THE EXECUTION OF RELATED DOCUMENTS.

WHEREAS, by Title I of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, as amended and Chapter 55 of the Laws of 1972 of the State of New York (collectively, the "Act"), the Agency was created with the authority and power among other things, to assist with the acquisition of certain industrial development projects as authorized by the Act; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution duly adopted on December 18, 2012, the Agency appointed Sibley Redevelopment Limited Partnership, a limited partnership, for itself or an entity formed or to be formed (collectively, the "Company"), the true and lawful agent of the Agency to undertake a certain project (the "Project") consisting of: (i) the acquisition of a leasehold or other interest in an approximately 3.21-acre parcel of land located at 228-280 Main Street in the City of Rochester, New York (the "Land"), together with the existing 12-story, approximately 980,000 square foot former Sibley Department Store located thereon (the "Existing Improvements"), a portion of which Existing Improvements are to continue to be leased to various remaining tenants; and (ii) the acquisition and installation of various machinery, equipment and personal property therein and thereon (the "Equipment" and, together with the Land, the Existing Improvements and the Improvements, the "Facility"); and

WHEREAS, the Agency previously appointed the Company as its true and lawful agent to make purchases of goods and services relating to the Project that would otherwise be subject to New York State and local sales and use tax (the "Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits") through December 31, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Company pursuant to a certain Project Modification Request, dated January 3, 2019, requested the Agency grant an extension to the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits through December 31, 2019; and

WHEREAS, the Company subsequently submitted a Project Modification Request, dated December 17, 2019, requesting the Agency grant an extension to the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits through December 31, 2020; and

WHEREAS, the Company subsequently submitted a Project Modification Request, dated October 29, 2020, requesting the Agency grant an extension to the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits through December 31, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the Company subsequently submitted a Project Modification Request, dated November 30, 2021, requesting the Agency grant an extension to the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits through December 31, 2022; and

WHEREAS, the Company subsequently submitted a Project Modification Request, dated November 23, 2022, requesting the Agency grant an extension to the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits through December 31, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the Company, pursuant to a certain Project Modification Request, dated November 29, 2023, requested the Agency grant an extension to the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits through December 31, 2024; and

WHEREAS, the Company has, pursuant to a certain Project Modification Request, dated December 4, 2024, requested the Agency grant an extension to the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits through December 31, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Agency now desires to adopt a resolution authorizing the further extension of Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits to the Company and the execution and delivery of any documents necessary and incidental thereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency as follows:

Section 1. Based upon the representation and warranties made by the Company in its request, the Agency hereby authorizes and approves the Company, as its agent, to continue to make purchases of goods and services relating to the Project and that would otherwise be subject to New York State and local sales and use tax through **December 31, 2026**. The Agency agrees to consider any requests by the Company for another extension or an increase to the amount of Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits authorized by the Agency upon being provided with appropriate documentation detailing the additional purchases of property or services.

Section 2. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver any agreements, documents or certificates necessary and incidental to providing the Company with the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits and necessary to effectuate the above-described extension.

Section 3. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized and directed for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency to do all acts and things required and to execute and deliver all such certificates, instruments and documents, to pay all such fees, charges and expenses and to do all such further acts and things as may be necessary or, in the opinion of such Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency acting, desirable and proper to effect the purposes of the foregoing

resolutions and to cause compliance by the Agency with all of the terms, covenants and provisions of the documents executed for and on behalf of the Agency.

<u>Section 4.</u> This resolution shall take effect immediately.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

The question of the adoption of the foregoing Resolution was duly put to vote on roll call, which resulted as follows:

	<u>Yea</u>	Nay	<u>Absent</u>	<u>Abstain</u>
Lisa Bolzner				
Rhett King				
Norman Jones				
Truman Tolefree				
Ann L. Burr				

The Resolutions were thereupon duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK) COUNTY OF MONROE) ss.:

I, the undersigned Executive Director of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

That I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), including the resolutions contained therein, held on December 17, 2024, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of such resolutions set forth therein and of the whole of said original insofar as the same related to the subject matters therein referred to.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that public notice of the time and place of said meeting was duly given to the public and the news media in accordance with Sections 103 and 104 of the New York Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law) that all members of the Agency had due notice of the meeting and that the meeting was in all respects duly held.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on this 17th day of December, 2024.

Ana J. Liss, Executive Director



PROJECT MODIFICATION REQUEST

If you have any questions or need assistance, please call 585.753.2000.

Applicant:	WinnDevelopme	nt (Sibley Redev	elopment LL	_C)					
Project Address:	228-280 East Ma	ain Street, Roche	ster NY 146	604					
Contact Name:	Sean Brooks								
Contact Company:	WinnCompanies								
Contact Address:		260 East Main Street, Rochester, NY 14604							
Contact Email:	sbrooks@winnce	o.com	Contact Pho	ne: 5853131687					
					404440004				
Employment in	n Monroe County		122		12/4/2024				
		Full Time	Pa	art Time	As of Date				
***A su Increase in application wi	Requested: Check a bstantial change in propect Costs: Mill be required.) ce Requested: Check and the change in propect Costs: Mill be required.	oject costs or scope lust complete page 2	may require a r	new application. **	* *				
	•		av Evanantian	□coloo	Tou Evenenties				
	erty Tax Abatement	_	•	_	Tax Exemption				
Project (Cost Information: \$			e in Proiect Costs	\$ 0 New Project Costs				
✓ Extend or I 12/31/2024	Renew Sales Tax		emption date h		-				
Current Expira	ation Date	Requested Expiration		Amount of Exempti	ons Taken to Date				
Reason for E Tenant improve	extension: ement and capital expen	ditures associated with	leasing remainin	g sq ft.					
_	nt: Include name, bus etworking - 31,247 renta	•	nd square feet t	to be occupied.					
Applicant hereby repr	resents that (i) it is not i	n default under any do	cuments execut	ed in connection wit	h the Project being				
modified; (ii) Applicar	nt will pay all applicable				modification of the Proje				
Signed:	Kolon	Digitally signed by Key Date: 2024.12.04 19:1	5:39 -05'00'	_{Date:} _12/0	4/2024				
Print Name and Title	e: Kevin Corcoran	VP Development	Asset Manag	gement					
Staff Use Only:					2/20				
Date Received	Date o	f Original Approval:		New Code 26	502				



December 4, 2024

Robin Finnerty, Deputy Director County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency 50 West Main Street, Suite 1150 Rochester, NY 14614

Sibley Mixed Use, Sibley Redevelopment, & Sibley Commercial Project Modification Request

Robin,

Thank you for considering Winn Development's project modification requests for Sibley Mixed Use LLC, Sibley Redevelopment I LP, and Sibley Commercial LLC.

During fiscal year 2024, we built and delivered The Duke Event Space within Sibley Mixed Use reactivating ~5,000 square feet for \$282k in TI and Capex costs. We are still working diligently to buildout and lease the remaining space within Sibley Mixed Use.

Within Sibley Redevelopment I and II in fiscal year 2024, we built and delivered SWBR and completed Landlord common area work on the 4th and 5th floors, reactivating ~45,000 square feet for \$7.5M in TI and Capex costs. We have 40k square feet that remains to be built out/occupied on the first, second, and third floors.

Within Sibley Commercial, we completed the buildout and delivery of Haley Aldrich in fiscal year 2024, reactivating 10k square feet for \$1.0M We have 10k square feet that remains to be built out/occupied.

None of this would be possible without the continued support of Monroe County. Please let us know if we can answer any additional guestions and in advance, thank you for the continued support.

All our best,

Kevin Corcoran

Vice President, Development Asset Management



MODIFICATION SUMMARY

DATE: December 17, 2024	
APPLICANT:	Sibley Mixed Use LLC 260 East Main Street Rochester, NY 14604
PROJECT LOCATION:	228-280 East Main Street Rochester, NY 14604
MODIFICATION REQUEST:	Sibley Mixed Use LLC was originally approved for a custom PILOT for the redevelopment of the former Sibley's department store in 2012. In 2016, the project was approved for sales and mortgage recording tax exemptions. The applicant has been approved for several extensions of the sales tax exemptions. The applicant is now seeking an extension of the sales tax exemption through December 31, 2026 due to tenant improvement fitout of the remaining commercial space necessary to fully occupy and stabilize commercial space.
PROJECT AMOUNT	<u>ORIGINAL</u> \$54,509,650

Motion By:	
Seconded By:	

RESOLUTION

(Sibley Mixed Use LLC Project Modification) OSC Code 2602-16-070G

A regular meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), was held at the Agency's Offices, 50 West Main Street, Rochester, New York 14614, on December 17, 2024 at 12:00 p.m.

After the meeting had been duly called to order, the Chair announced that among the purposes of the meeting was to consider and take action on certain matters pertaining to a certain Project more particularly described below.

RESOLUTION OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (THE "AGENCY") AUTHORIZING (i) THE EXTENSION OF THE SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION BENEFITS (AS HEREINAFTER DEFINED) GRANTED TO SIBLEY MIXED USE LLC (THE "COMPANY") THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2026; AND (ii) THE EXECUTION OF RELATED DOCUMENTS.

WHEREAS, by Title I of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, as amended and Chapter 55 of the Laws of 1972 of the State of New York (collectively, the "Act"), the Agency was created with the authority and power among other things, to assist with the acquisition of certain industrial development projects as authorized by the Act; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution duly adopted on May 17, 2016, the Agency appointed SIBLEY MIXED USE LLC, a New York corporation, for itself or a related entity formed or to be formed (collectively, the "Company"), the true and lawful agent of the Agency to undertake a certain project (the "Project") consisting of: (A) the renovation of approximately 39,000 square feet of leasable retail space on the first floor of the existing building located at 250 East Main Street in the City of Rochester, New York and the conversion of Floors 9 through 12 of the building into ninety-six (96) new apartments with an entrance on the first floor and amenities on the second floor (the "Improvements"); and (B) the acquisition and installation therein, thereon or thereabout of certain machinery, equipment and related personal property (the "Equipment" and, together with the Improvements, the "Facility"); and

WHEREAS, the Agency previously appointed the Company as its true and lawful agent to make purchases of goods and services relating to the Project that would otherwise be subject to New York State and local sales and use tax (the "Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits") through June 30, 2020; and

WHEREAS, the Company, pursuant to a certain Project Modification Request, dated September 9, 2020, requested the Agency grant an extension to the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits through December 31, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the Company subsequently submitted a Project Modification Request, dated November 30, 2021, requesting the Agency grant an extension to the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits through December 31, 2022; and

WHEREAS, the Company subsequently submitted a Project Modification Request, dated November 23, 2022, requesting the Agency grant an extension to the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits through December 31, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the Company, pursuant to a certain Project Modification Request, dated November 29, 2023, requested the Agency grant an extension to the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits through December 31, 2024; and

WHEREAS, the Company, pursuant to a certain Project Modification Request, dated December 4, 2024, has requested the Agency grant an extension to the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits through December 31, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Agency desires to adopt a resolution authorizing the extension of Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits to the Company and the execution and delivery of any documents necessary and incidental thereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency as follows:

Section 1. Based upon the representation and warranties made by the Company in its request, the Agency hereby authorizes and approves the Company, as its agent, to continue to make purchases of goods and services relating to the Project and that would otherwise be subject to New York State and local sales and use tax through **December 31, 2026**. The Agency agrees to consider any requests by the Company for another extension or an increase to the amount of Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits authorized by the Agency upon being provided with appropriate documentation detailing the additional purchases of property or services.

Section 2. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver any agreements, documents or certificates necessary and incidental to providing the Company with the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits and necessary to effectuate the above-described extension.

Section 3. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized and directed for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency to do all acts and things required and to execute and deliver all such certificates, instruments and documents, to pay all such fees, charges and expenses and to do all such further acts and things as may be necessary or, in the opinion of such Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency acting, desirable and proper to effect the purposes of the foregoing resolutions and to cause compliance by the Agency with all of the terms, covenants and provisions of the documents executed for and on behalf of the Agency.

<u>Section 4.</u> This resolution shall take effect immediately.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

The question of the adoption of the foregoing Resolution was duly put to vote on roll call, which resulted as follows:

	<u>Yea</u>	Nay	<u>Absent</u>	<u>Abstain</u>
Lisa Bolzner				
Rhett King				
Norman Jones				
Truman Tolefree				
Ann L. Burr				

The Resolutions were thereupon duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK) COUNTY OF MONROE) ss.:

I, the undersigned Executive Director of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

That I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), including the resolutions contained therein, held on December 17, 2024, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of such resolutions set forth therein and of the whole of said original insofar as the same related to the subject matters therein referred to.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that public notice of the time and place of said meeting was duly given to the public and the news media in accordance with Sections 103 and 104 of the New York Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law) that all members of the Agency had due notice of the meeting and that the meeting was in all respects duly held.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on this 17th day of December, 2024.

Ana J. Liss, Executive Director



PROJECT MODIFICATION REQUEST

If you have any questions or need assistance, please call 585.753.2000.

Applicant:	WinnDevelopme	nt (Sibley Mixed	Use LLC)		
Project Address:	228-280 East Ma	ain Street, Roche	ster NY 140	604	
Contact Name:	Sean Brooks				
Contact Company:	WinnCompanies				
Contact Address:	260 East Main S	treet, Rochester,	NY 14604		
Contact Email:	sbrooks@winncd	o.com	Contact Pho	one: 5853131687	
F I		, 172	59		12/04/2024
Employment in	n Monroe County	Full Time		Part Time	As of Date
		Full Time	ŀ	Part Time	AS OF Date
Modification R	Requested: Check a	III that apply. (Attach	additional pa	ge if necessary). Leg	al fees apply.
***A su	bstantial change in pr	oject costs or scope i	may require a	new application. **	* *
	Project Costs: M	ust complete page 2.	(If there is a s	significant change in	Project Scope, an
	ll be required.)				
Assistan	ce Requested: Chec	k all that apply.		_	
Prop	erty Tax Abatement	Mortgage T	ax Exemption	Sales	Tax Exemption
Project C	Cost Information: \$				
		Original Project Cost	Increa	se in Project Costs	New Project Costs
Extend or F 12/31/2024	Renew Sales Tax	Exemption: (If exe 12/31/2025	emption date	has expired, a \$350 \$ 1,348,773.52	fee applies.)
Current Expira	ation Date	Requested Expiratio	n Date	Amount of Exempti	ons Taken to Date
Reason for E Tenant improve	xtension: ement and capital expen	ditures associated with	leasing remaini	ng sq ft.	
New Tenar	it: Include name, bus	iness description , ar	d square feet	to be occupied.	
Applicant hereby repr	esents that (i) it is not i	n default under any do	cuments execu	ited in connection wit	h the Project being
modified; (ii) Applican	nt will pay all applicable				modification of the Projec
Signed:	KoG	Digitally signed by Kev Date: 2024.12.04 19:1	4:39 -05'00'	_{Date:} 12/0	4/2024
Print Name and Title	Kevin Corcoran	VP Development	Asset Mana	agement	
Staff Use Only:					2/20
Date Received	Date o	f Original Approval:		New Code 26	602



MODIFICATION SUMMARY

DATE:

December 17, 2024

APPLICANT:	Sibley Commercial LLC 260 East Main Street Rochester, NY 14604
PROJECT LOCATION:	228-280 East Main Street Rochester, NY 14604
MODIFICATION REQUEST:	Sibley Commercial LLC was originally approved for a custom real property tax abatement for the redevelopment of the former Sibley's department store in 2012. In 2016, the project was approved for sales and mortgage recording tax exemptions. The project has been approved for several extensions of the sales tax exemption. The applicant is again requesting an extension of the sales tax exemption through December 31, 2026 due to tenant improvement fit-out of the remaining commercial space necessary to fully occupy and stabilize commercial space.
PROJECT AMOUNT	<u>Original</u>

\$14,447,659

Motion By:	
Seconded By:	

RESOLUTION

(Sibley Commercial LLC Project) OSC Project Code 2602-16-069G

A regular meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), was held at the Agency's offices located at 50 West Main Street, Rochester, New York 14614, on December 17, 2024 at 12:00 p.m.

After the meeting had been duly called to order, the Chair announced that among the purposes of the meeting was to consider and take action on certain matters pertaining to a certain Project more particularly described below.

RESOLUTION OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (THE "AGENCY") AUTHORIZING THE EXTENSION OF THE SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION BENEFITS (AS HEREINAFTER DEFINED) GRANTED TO SIBLEY COMMERCIAL LLC (THE "COMPANY") THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2026, AND THE EXECUTION OF RELATED DOCUMENTS.

WHEREAS, by Title I of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, as amended and Chapter 55 of the Laws of 1972 of the State of New York (collectively, the "Act"), the Agency was created with the authority and power among other things, to assist with the acquisition of certain industrial development projects as authorized by the Act; and

WHEREAS, by Resolutions duly adopted on May 17, 2016, May 19, 2020, July 20, 2021 and July 19, 2022, the Agency appointed **Sibley Commercial LLC**, a New York limited liability company, for itself or an entity formed or to be formed (collectively, the "Company"), the true and lawful agent of the Agency to undertake a certain project (the "Project") consisting of: (A) the acquisition by lease, license or otherwise, of an interest in an approximately 72,912 square-foot portion of the existing building located at 250 East Main Street in the City of Rochester, New York (the "Existing Improvements"); (B) the conversion of the Existing Improvements into a commercial condominium unit (the "Improvements"), and (C) the acquisition and installation therein, thereon or thereabout of certain machinery, equipment and related personal property (the "Equipment" and, together with the Existing Improvements and the Improvements, the "Facility"); all pursuant the Act; and

WHEREAS, the Company, pursuant to a certain Project Modification Request, dated March 27, 2023, requested the Agency extend its authorization of the Company to make purchases of goods and services relating to the Project that would otherwise be subject to New York State and local sales and use tax (the "Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits") through December 31, 2024; and

WHEREAS, the Company has, pursuant to a certain Project Modification Request, dated December 4, 2024, requested the Agency grant an extension to the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits through December 31, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Agency desires to adopt a resolution authorizing the extension of Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits to the Company and the execution and delivery of any documents necessary and incidental thereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency as follows:

Section 1. Based upon the representation and warranties made by the Company in its request, the Agency hereby authorizes and approves the Company, as its agent, to continue to make purchases of goods and services relating to the Project and that would otherwise be subject to New York State and local sales and use tax through **December 31, 2026**. The Agency agrees to consider any requests by the Company for another extension or an increase to the amount of Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits authorized by the Agency upon being provided with appropriate documentation detailing the additional purchases of property or services.

Section 2. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver any agreements, documents or certificates necessary and incidental to providing the Company with the Sales and Use Tax Exemption Benefits and necessary to effectuate the above-described extension.

Section 3. The Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency are hereby authorized and directed for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency to do all acts and things required and to execute and deliver all such certificates, instruments and documents, to pay all such fees, charges and expenses and to do all such further acts and things as may be necessary or, in the opinion of such Executive Director, Deputy Director, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency acting, desirable and proper to effect the purposes of the foregoing resolutions and to cause compliance by the Agency with all of the terms, covenants and provisions of the documents executed for and on behalf of the Agency.

Section 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

The question of the adoption of the foregoing Resolution was duly put to vote on roll call, which resulted as follows:

	<u>Yea</u>	Nay	<u>Absent</u>	<u>Abstain</u>
Lisa Bolzner				
Rhett King				
Norman Jones				
Truman Tolefree				
Ann L. Burr				

The Resolutions were thereupon duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK) COUNTY OF MONROE) ss.:

I, the undersigned Executive Director of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

That I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), including the resolutions contained therein, held on December 17, 2024, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of such resolutions set forth therein and of the whole of said original insofar as the same related to the subject matters therein referred to.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that public notice of the time and place of said meeting was duly given to the public and the news media in accordance with Sections 103 and 104 of the New York Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law) that all members of the Agency had due notice of the meeting and that the meeting was in all respects duly held.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on this 17th day of December, 2024.

Ana J. Liss, Executive Director



PROJECT MODIFICATION REQUEST

If you have any questions or need assistance, please call 585.753.2000.

Applicant:	WinnDevelopment	(Sibley Comme	ercial LLC)					
Project Address:	228-280 East Mair	n Street, Roches	ster NY 14604					
Contact Name:	Sean Brooks	Sean Brooks						
Contact Company:	WinnCompanies							
Contact Address:	260 East Main Street, Rochester, NY 14604							
Contact Email:	sbrooks@winnco.	com	Contact Phone:	853131687				
		50			0/4/0004			
Employment ii	n Monroe County:	53	11		2/4/2024			
		Full Time	Part T	ime	As of Date			
***A su Increase in application wi	Requested: Check all bstantial change in projet Project Costs: Mustill be required.) ce Requested: Check a	ect costs or scope not complete page 2.	nay require a new	application. ***				
	erty Tax Abatement	Mortgage Ta	av Evemntion	∏Sales T	ax Exemption			
	•		ax Exemption		s 0			
Project C	Cost Information: \$ Oi	riginal Project Cost	۶ Increase in					
Extend or I	Renew Sales Tax Ex		•	xpired, a \$350 fe :9,334.46	e applies.)			
Current Expira	ation Date R	equested Expiration	т	unt of Exemption	ns Taken to Date			
Reason for E	extension: ement and capital expendit	ures associated with I	easing remaining sq	ft.				
New Tenar	it: Include name, busin	ess description , an	d square feet to be	e occupied.				
	resents that (i) it is not in one will pay all applicable fe	es of the Agency and	l its counsel in conn					
Signed:	Kob	Digitally signed by Kevi Date: 2024.12.04 19:13	3:15 -05'00'	_{Date:} _12/04	/2024			
Print Name and Title	e: Kevin Corcoran VI	Development A	Asset Managem	ent	·			
Staff Use Only:					2/20			
Date Received	Date of C	riginal Approval:		New Code 260	2			

2025 Annual Contract Review December 3, 2024

All contracts subject to annual board approval

Auditor Contract

RFP Issued: November 2020

Awarded to: Mengel, Metzger, Barr & Co. Term: Fiscal years ending 2020 - 2024 2022 Amount: \$11,550 (for 2021 audit) 2023 Amount: \$11,850 (for 2022 audit) 2024 Amount: \$12,150 (for 2023 audit) 2025 Amount: \$12,450 (for 2024 audit)

Accounting & Chief Financial Officer Contract

RFP Issued: December 2021 Awarded to: The Bonadio Group

Term: January 1, 2022 - December 31, 2025

2022 Amount: \$55,860 2023 Amount: \$56,975 2024 Amount: \$58,125 2025 Amount: \$59,275

Local Labor Monitoring Contract

RFP Issued: December 2021

Awarded to: Loewke Brill Consulting Group Term: January 1, 2022 – December 31, 2025

2022 Amount: \$77,000 2023 Amount: \$77,000 2024 Amount: \$77,000 2025 Amount: \$77,000

Local Labor Exemption Processing Contract

RFP Issued: December 2021 Awarded to: The Bonadio Group

Term: January 1, 2022 – December 31, 2025

2022 Amount: \$28,000 2023 Amount: \$28,000 2024 Amount: \$28,000

Bonadio through 8/31/24: \$2,333/month. Loewke Brill: \$600 per exemption

Legal Contract

RFP Issued: April 2021 Awarded to: Harris Beach

Term: January 1, 2022 – December 31, 2025 2022 Amount: Fee schedule set by board 2023 Amount: Fee schedule set by board 2024 Amount: Fee schedule set by board 2025 Amount: Fee schedule set by board

COMIDA Travel Report 2024

Name of Attendee(s)	Dates	Location	Description	Total Cost
Robin Finnerty Allison Clark Ana Liss Rokele Mikell-Castillo	March 2024	Albany, NY	NYSEDC Spring Economic Development Conference – Two day conference with economic developers throughout NYS including IDAs. This is an opportunity for staff to network with other regional partners. Various training session thought the two day.	\$2889 \$722 per person
Robin Finnerty Allison Clark Ana Liss Rokele Mikell-Castillo	May 2024	Cooperstown, NY	NYSEDC Annual Economic Development Conference – Three day conference with economic developers throughout NYS including IDA. This is an opportunity for staff to network with other regional partners. Various training session thought the two day.	\$4,860 \$1,215 per person
Conor Martin	June 2024	Albany, NY	Conor took the basic economic development course offered by NYSEDC. This course was designed to introduce economic developers new to the economic development field to the practices of a broad economic development program. Basic themes addressed include: Concepts of economic development, trends in economic development, development location, practical techniques, and best practices of successful economic development. The course was taught by multiple instructors occupying various roles within the economic development profession.	\$1,336 total



2025 COMIDA Board Meetings 12:00 p.m. City Place

50 West Main Street
Rochester, NY 14614
(Meetings are held every 3rd Tuesday of the month unless noted)

Meeting Dates

January 21, 2025

February 18, 2025

March 25, 2025 (Annual Meeting - 4th Tuesday)

April 15, 2025

May 20, 2025

June 17, 2025

July 15, 2025

August 19, 2025

September 16, 2025

October 21, 2025

November 18, 2025

December 16, 2025



Dashboard

December 2024

Incentives Summary								
Mortgage Recording Tax Sales Tax Exemptions Exemption				PILOTS		Total Company Investment		
Year To Date	Prior Year End	Year To Date	Prior Year End	Year To Date	Prior Year End	Year To Date	Prior Year End	
22	29	13	11	12	12	\$340,047,153	\$1,138,208,960	

Jobs Summary								
Existing Jobs Retained per New Jobs Projected by Number of Total Projects Application Applicant New Jobs Required				s Required*				
Year To Date	Prior Year End	Year To Date	Prior Year End	Year To Date Prior Year End		Year To Date	Prior Year End	
23 26 1245 321 704 490 168 118							118	

Fees for Approved Projects (includes all app and agency fees)								
Total		Paid to Date		Outstanding				
2024 Projects YTD	2023 Projects YE	2024 Projects YTD	2023 Projects YE	2024 Projects YTD	2023 Projects YE			
\$2,260,486	\$10,091,277	\$578,806	\$5,668,293	\$1,681,680	\$4,422,984			

Workforce Development Fund Beginning Balance \$2,500,000							
Allocated Fee income		Committed Funds		Fund Balance			
2024 YTD	2023 YE	2024 YTD	2023 YE	2024 YTD	2023 YE		
\$51,582	\$1,774,162	\$2,479,000	\$2,970,000	\$133,661	\$1,304,162		

Solar WD Fund							
Fees Approved to Date	Fees Collected to Date	Allocated to Date	Balance				
\$75,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000				

^{*}Required jobs are calculated as 10% of the existing jobs, with a minimum of 1 job. Enhanced JobsPlus is 100 jobs with a minimum of \$15,000,000 investment. There is no job creation requirement for projects that only receive sales tax exemptions.